

Alan R. Hickey

February 16 1935

at San Francisco



BIOGRAPHICAL REGISTER

OF THE

Officers and Graduates

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY

AT WEST POINT, N. Y.

FROM ITS ESTABLISHMENT, IN 1802, TO 1890

WITH THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE UNITED  
STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

BY

BVT. MAJ.-GEN. GEORGE W. CULLUM

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, RETIRED

*THIRD EDITION*

REVISED AND EXTENDED

VOL. III.

Nos. 2001 to 3384

BOSTON AND NEW YORK  
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY

The Riverside Press, Cambridge

1891

**LIBRARY**  
**U.S.M.A.**

Property of U. S.

Copyright, 1868, 1879, and 1891,  
By GEORGE W. CULLUM.

*All rights reserved.*

U410

H5

C8983

1891 a

v. 3

*The Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A.*  
Electrotyped and Printed by H. O. Houghton & Company.

# SERVICES AND PROMOTIONS

OF THE

## GRADUATES

OF THE

### UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

NUMBER.

1863.

CLASS RANK.

#### CLASS OF 1863 (Continued).

2001.. (Born Ind.).. **CHARLES W. HOWELL**.....(Ap'd Ind.).. 7

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66 : with the Engineer Battalion (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign; June 26 to July, 1863, being engaged in constructing bridge over the Potomac, at Berlin, Md., July 18, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863, participating in the Skirmish at Falling Waters, July 14, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign, commanding an Engineer Company (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in constructing, repairing, and guarding bridges over the Rappahannock, Aug. 1-23, and Sep. 1-22, over Bull Run, near Blackburn's Ford, Oct. 17, across the Rappahannock at Kelly's Ford, Nov. 7, and over the Rapidan, near Germania Ford, Nov. 26-30, 1863, — in Skirmishes at Buckland's Mills, Oct. 19, and Culpeper C. H., Oct. 22, 1863, — Action at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863, — and in making roads and reconnoissances, building block-houses, and erecting defensive works, Aug., 1863, to May, 1864 ; in command of an Engineer Company (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, May 4, 1864, to Feb. 16, 1865, being engaged in constructing and dismantling bridges, making roads and reconnoissances, sapping and erecting defensive works on the March to the James River, May 4 to June 15, 1864, — Action of Craig's Meeting House, May 5, 1864, — Capture of Spottsylvania C. H., May 8, 1864, — Battle of Yellow Tavern, May 11, 1864, — Combat of Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864, — Battle of Hawes's Shop, May 28, 1864, — Battles and Actions near Cold Harbor, May 30 to June 7, 1864, — throwing bridge across James River, June 15, 1864, — Siege of Petersburg, June 17, 1864, to Feb. 16, 1865, — Raid on Weldon

19-7-6  
8 Feb 8  
10 17-1-67

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AND BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN FROM THE RAPIDAN TO THE JAMES, AND IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG)

Railroad, Aug. 18-21, 1864, — Action at Peebles' Farm, Sep. 30, 1864, — and Movement on Hatcher's Run, Feb. 5-8, 1865; on leave of absence, Feb. 16 to Mar. 19, 1865; in Operations about Hatcher's Run, Mar. 29 to Apr. 1, 1865, — Pursuit of Rebel Army, Apr. 3-9, 1865, — Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — and Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; on detached service with the Army of the Potomac, Apr. 14 to May 28, 1865; and with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., May 28, 1865, to Sep. 7, 1866.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 10, 1866.

Served: as Assistant Engineer in the Improvement of the Western Rivers (except the Ohio), Sep. 7, 1866, to June, 1868; under the Interior Department, surveying a railroad route from Ft. Riley, to intersect the Union Pacific route at the 100th Meridian, June to Oct., 1868; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Missouri, Dec. 17, 1868, to May 8, 1869; as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of New Orleans, and of various Surveys and Improvements of Rivers, Harbors, and Canals in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas, June 7, 1869, to Dec. 1, 1881; as Member of Board of Engineers to examine his plan for a Ship Canal to connect the Lower Mississippi with the Gulf of Mexico, July 20, 1873, to Jan. 4, 1874, — on Improvement of Galveston Harbor, Jan. 28 to Feb. 2, 1874, Dec. 20-25, 1875, and Sep. 1-10, 1877, — and to protect New Orleans Wharves, Nov., 1877, to Apr. 8, 1878, — and to Improve Pass

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1879)

Cavallo Inlet, Aransas Pass and Bay, and entrance to Galveston Harbor, Tex., June 3, 1879, to Dec. 1, 1881; and on leave of absence, Dec. 1, 1881, to Apr. 5, 1882.

**Civil History.** — Employed by Houston and Great Northern Railroad Company to make examination of Mouth of Brazos River, 1872.

DIED, APR. 5, 1882, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 40.

2002.. (Born N. Y.)....ASA H. HOLGATE.....(Ap'd O.)..8

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., June 15, 1863, to May 14, 1864; as Asst. Engineer, May 14 to Nov. 4, 1864, and Acting Chief Engineer, Nov. 4-20, 1864, of the Military Division of West Mississippi, being in charge of the construction of the Defenses of Morganzia, La., July 5 to Aug. 31, 1864, — of Repairs of the permanent Defenses of Mobile and Pensacola Harbors, Sep. 30 to Nov. 4, 1864, — and at New Orleans, La., Nov. 4-20, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Mississippi, Nov. 29, 1864, to July 31, 1865; and in

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

command of Engineer Depot and Company, at Washington, D. C., Aug. 17 to Dec. 21, 1865.

Served: in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1865, to July 30, 1868; as Assistant Engineer under the orders

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 28, 1866)

of Major Houston, July 31, 1868, to July 1, 1870 (in temporary charge of

his works, May to July, 1870), — and of Major Warren, July 1, 1870, to Mar. 20, 1874 (sick leave of absence, June 4 to Sep. 4, 1872, and June 11 to Aug. 23, 1873, and in arrest to May 11, 1874); as Chief Engineer of the Department of Texas, to Feb. 20, 1875; under orders to report for duty with the Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1875; and in arrest and under sentence of suspension from duty, rank, and command, Apr. 15 to Dec. 9, 1875.

RESIGNED, DEC. 9, 1875.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 1877-80.

DIED, SEP. 11, 1880, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 42.

2003. (Born Ireland). . . **JOHN R. MCGINNESS** . . . . . (Ap'd O.). . . 9

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., July 16 to Sep. 11, 1863, — of Ordnance Depot at Morris Island, S. C., Sep. 15, 1863, to Jan., 1864, — and in charge of Hilton Head Depot, S. C., Jan. to Apr., 1864;

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF MORRIS ISLAND, S. C.)

and as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the South, Apr. to Oct., 1864, being Acting Aide-de-Camp to General Hatch, on the Expedition to St. John's Island, S. C., July 1-10, 1864, and participating in the Action of July 9, 1864.

Served: as Assistant in Ordnance Bureau, Oct. 11, 1864, to July 2, (BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE OPERATIONS BEFORE CHARLESTON, S. C.)

1866, — at Leavenworth Arsenal, Kan., Aug. 4 to Dec. 24, 1866, being detached with Lieut.-General Sherman, Aug. 13 to Oct. 17, 1866, — and as Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, at Washington, D. C., Jan. 1, 1867, to Oct. 20, 1868; as Member of Board on Major Whittimore's Modification of the Springfield Rifle, Feb. 13, 1868; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Springfield Armory, Mas., Oct. 20, 1868, to Oct. 1, 1869; as Chief

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, FEB. 10, 1869)

Ordnance Officer, Department of the Platte, Oct. 1, 1869, to June 22, 1872; at the Military Academy as Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, July 25, 1872, to Aug. 30, 1874; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Oct. 8, 1874, to July 17, 1875; as Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the South, Aug. 30, 1875, to June 20, 1878; in command of St. Louis Powder Depot, Mo., July 20, 1878, to Aug. 28,

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JUNE 1, 1881)

1886 (on leave of absence in Europe, July 23 to Nov. 1, 1878); as Assistant at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Oct. 2, 1886, to Nov. 30, 1888, and in command to Nov. 17, 1889; and in command of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., Dec., 1889, to —.

2004. (Born Ky.). . . . . **GEORGE W. MCKEE** . . (Ap'd at Large). . . 10

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., July 16 to Sep., 1863, —

and in the Department of the South, Sep., 1863, to Feb., 1864, being engaged in mounting guns in Fts. Gregg and Wagner, the Swamp Angel and other Batteries, on or near Morris Island, S. C., for the Bombardment of Charleston, Sep. to Dec., 1863, — and in arming and inspecting troops on the Coast Islands, preparatory to the Florida Expedition, Jan., 1864; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Feb. 28 to July 18, 1864, being detached, Apr. 13 to May 23, 1864, to organize the Ordnance Department of the Shenandoah Valley, and was engaged in the Combat of New Market, Va., May 15, 1864, and several Skirmishes from Mount Jackson to Cedar Creek, May, 1864; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of West Virginia, July 19 to Aug., 1864, — and of the Middle Military Division on the Staff of Major-General Sheridan, Aug., 1864, to June 3, (BVT. CAPTAIN, AND BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR EFFICIENT AND VALUABLE SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1865; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Aug. 4 to Nov. 2, 1865, — in the Military Division of the Gulf, Nov. 20, 1865, to Apr. 6, 1866, — and at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Apr. 6 to Nov., 1866.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Nov. 6, 1866, to July 31, 1867, — and Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Nov. 6, 1866, to July 31, 1867; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., July 31, 1867, to May 4, 1868, — at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., June 25, 1868, to May 5, 1871, — and at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., May 5, 1871, to Nov. 11, 1873; in charge of ungarrisoned Gulf Forts, Nov. 11, 1873, to May 29, 1874; as

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JAN. 23, 1874)

Assistant Ordnance Officer at Springfield Armory, Mas., June 26, 1874, to Sep. 25, 1875; as Principal Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, at Washington, D. C., July 24 to Nov. 23, 1874; as Recorder of Board on Experimental Guns (now Ordnance Board), Oct. 10, 1874, to Mar. 16, 1877; as Member of Examining Board of Officers for transfer to Ordnance Corps, July 7-22, 1875, Apr. 1-7, 1876, and May 30 to June 10, 1878, — and to test a Sawyer Projectile, Nov. 30 to Dec. 9, 1877; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Springfield Armory, Mar. 16, 1877, to June 30, 1878; in command of Washington Arsenal, D. C., July 1, 1878, to May 24,

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, AUG. 23, 1881)

1880; as Assistant at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., May 26, 1880, to Nov. 3, 1881; as Member of Ordnance and various other Boards to May 26, 1886; and in command of Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., to —.

2005. (Born Mas.)....**FRANK H. PHIPPS**.....(Ap'd Pa.).. **11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., July 11 to Dec. 26, 1863, — and at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Jan. 7, 1864, to Jan. 8, 1865; and as Chief of Ordnance of the Department of Mississippi, embracing the Ordnance Depots from Columbus, Ky., to Natchez, Mis., Jan. 10 to

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

July 1, 1865.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., July 3, 1865, to Aug. 20, 1867, being detached with General Pope, May 24 to Sep. 7, 1866, — at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Aug. 20, 1867, to Oct. 20,

1868, — at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Oct. 20, 1868, to Oct. 25, 1871 (temporarily commanding Augusta Arsenal, Me., May 3 to June 22, 1871), — and at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Oct. 25, 1871, to Dec. 13, 1875 ;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

as Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Gulf, Dec. 23, 1875, to Mar. 16, 1877 ; as Member of Board to fix value of right of way through Allegheny Arsenal Grounds, Apr. 30 to June 7, 1875 ; as Recorder of Ordnance Board, Apr. 7, 1877, to Oct. 31, 1879 ; as Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department of Texas, and commanding San Antonio Arsenal, Tex., Nov. 17, 1879, to June 16, 1882 ; as Assistant at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., June 28, 1882, to Apr. 11, 1883 ; and in command of Kennebec

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, DEC. 4, 1882)

Arsenal, Me., Apr. 11, 1883, to July 15, 1887, — and Dover, N. J., Powder Depot, to —.

2006. (Born Pa.) . . . . . **JAMES W. REILLY** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . . . **12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66 : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., July 23, 1863, to Feb. 24, 1864 ; as Inspector of Ordnance at Pittsburg, Pa., Mar. 9 to July, 1864 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer, Department of the Tennessee, July 11 to Nov. 11, 1864, being engaged in the Battles of Atlanta, July 22 and 29, 1864, — and Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Ohio, Nov. 11, 1864, to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Franklin, Nov. 30, 1864, and Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864 ; and on leave of absence,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN OF NOV.-DEC., 1864, IN TENNESSEE)

Apr. to July, and absent sick, July 2, 1865, to May 2, 1866.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., May 2 to June 10, 1867, — and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., June 13, 1867, to Sep. 11, 1871, except while on temporary duty at West Point, N. Y., July 6 to Aug. 2, 1869, June 30 to July 30, 1870, and July 8 to Aug. 31, 1871 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Sep. 16, 1871, to Aug. 16, 1872, — as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Sep. 16, 1871, to Jan. 15, 1872, — and as Principal Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 28, 1872, to Aug. 30, 1874 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JAN. 23, 1874)

Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Oct. 8, 1874, to June 11, 1875 ; as Chief Ordnance Officer, Division of the Missouri, June 22, 1875, to July 9, 1880 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Oct. 10 to Nov. 10, 1880 ; and in command of Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Dec. 1, 1880, to May 20,

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAY 9, 1885)

1886, — and of Augusta Arsenal, Ga., June 3, 1886, to —.

2007. (Born Fla.) . . . . . **JOSIAH H. V. FIELD** . . . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . . . **13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-64 : as Asst.

Ordnance Officer at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., June 29, 1863, to Apr. 10, 1864, — and at Springfield Armory, Mas., Apr. 11 to May 9, 1864; and as Chief of Ordnance, Department of West Virginia, May 10 to July 16, 1864.

DIED, JULY 16, 1864, AT CUMBERLAND, MD. : AGED 20.

**2008.. (Born Vt.).. CHARLES F. ROCKWELL... (Ap'd Vt.).. 14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66 : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., July 3, 1863, to Mar. 25, 1864, — and at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Mar. 26, 1864, to June 25, 1865 ;

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

and in command of Nashville Ordnance Depot, Ten., June 30, 1865, to May 26, 1866.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., May 29, 1866, to Apr. 16, 1867 ; as Chief Ordnance Officer of Third Military District (Georgia, Alabama, and Florida), May 1, 1867, to July, 1868, and Treasurer of the State of Georgia, at Atlanta, Ga., July, 1868 ; and on leave of absence, to Nov. 13, 1868.

DIED, NOV. 13, 1868, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 27.

**2009.. (Born N. Y.)... WILLIAM S. BEEBE... (Ap'd at Large)... 15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66 : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., July 14, 1863, to Feb. 4,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 30, 1863)

1864 ; in the Department of the Gulf, as Asst. Ordnance Officer, Mar. 7 to May 7, 1864, participating, as Chief Ordnance Officer, in the Red River Campaign,\* — in the Military Division of West Mississippi, May 7,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES, AND FOR INTREPIDITY, DARING, AND SKILL IN HANDLING MEN IN THE FACE OF THE ENEMY)

1864, to May 17, 1865, participating in the Sieges of Fts. Gaines and Morgan, Aug. 4-23, 1864, and the Mobile Campaign, Mar. 4 to Apr. 12,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 23, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF FT. MORGAN, ALA.)

1865, — and of the Department of the Gulf, May to June 27, 1865.

Served : in command of Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., July 1, 1865, to Oct. 3, 1866 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Nov. 16, 1866, to Nov. 1, 1868 (leave of absence, Oct., 1867, to July 18, 1868), — at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., to Sep. 13, 1870, † — at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to Aug. 14, 1872, — at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., to Sep. 20, 1873, — and at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to Nov. 1, 1873 ; and awaiting orders to Jan. 1, 1874.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1874.

**Civil History.** — Residence, Thompson, Ct.

\* Admiral PORTER, in his letter of Apr. 6, 1866, says : " It was under Captain BEEBE'S orders that that most efficient Ordnance party worked so laboriously and skillfully to save the

guns of the Fleet at Alexandria, on Red River, from falling into the hands of the enemy by the hasty abandonment of Alexandria by General BANKS, and that but for Captain BEBBE'S energy and perseverance the guns would have been abandoned."

† Major BEBBE, after an explosion, Aug. 3, 1870, of one of the Laboratory buildings, at the imminent risk of his life, with the assistance of a few gallant men, rolled, from in and about the wrecked structure, twenty barrels of powder and a number of loaded shells.

**2010.. (Born N. Y.) . . . THOMAS WARD . . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 16**

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66 : at Warrenton, Va. (Army of the Potomac), July-Sep., 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 10, 1863, to Feb. 4, 1864 ; at Draft Depot, Columbus, O., Feb. 4 to Apr. 29, 1864 ; in the Richmond Campaign, serving with Light Battery attached to Cavalry Corps (Army of the Potomac), May 4 to June 29, 1864, participating in the Engagements at Cold Harbor, June 1, Barker's Mills, June 2, Bottom's Bridge, June 3, Yellow Tavern, June 10,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., JUNE 3, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF COLD HARBOR, VA.)

Seminary Church, June 15, Charles City C. H., June 16, and "Wilson's Raid" to Reams's and Roanoke Stations, with constant heavy Skirmishes, June 20-29, 1864 ; on leave of absence (sick), Aug. 30 to Sep. 19, 1864 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 18, 1864)

on Mustering and Disbursing duty at Harrisburg, Pa., Sep. 19 to Nov., 1864 ; in command of Company at Ft. Morton, Va., Nov., 1864, to Mar., 1865 ; on sick leave of absence, Mar. 18 to May, 1865 ; in command of

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT AND GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Company in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May to Oct., 1865 ; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 7 to Nov. 6, 1865 ; in command of Company at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Nov. 6 to Dec. 11, 1865 ; and as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Southern District of New York, Jan. 8 to Apr. 19, 1866.

Served : on Recruiting service, Apr. 19 to Sep. 17, 1866 ; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Sep. 17, 1866, to May 10, 1869, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., to Sep. 15, 1870, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Mar. 29, 1871, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Sep. 10, 1872, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., to Nov. 1, 1872, — David's Island, N. Y., Nov. 2-9, 1872, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Aug. 5, 1873 (New Orleans, May 12 to July 7, 1873) ; as Professor of Military Science

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1876)

at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., to Aug. 1, 1877 ; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, Aug. 1 to Oct. 24, 1877 ; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., Oct. 25, 1877, to July 18, 1878, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., July 19, 1878, to Nov. 10, 1881, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Nov. 30, 1881 ; as Acting Ordnance Officer, Dec. 15, 1881, to Jan. 15, 1883, and Acting Asst. Inspector-General, Nov. 18, 1882, to

(MAJOR, STAFF— ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 28, 1884)

July 16, 1884, of the Department of the East ; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., July 26, 1884, to Oct. 1, 1889, — and to the Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of the Columbia, Oct. 3, 1889, to —.

**Civil History.**— Degree of A. M. conferred by Union College, N. Y., 1878.

2011. (Born Md.) . **JACOB H. COUNSELMAN** . . (Ap'd Md.) . 17

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66 : on the March from Berlin, Md., to the Rapidan, July-Sep., 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes near Brandy Station, Aug. 1-4, — Culpeper C. H., Sep. 13,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 1, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BRANDY STATION, VA.)

— Somerville, Sep. 14, — Robertson's Ford, Sep. 17, — and Liberty Mills, Sep. 20, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Movement to Centreville, Oct. 12-15, 1863, — and guarding Ely's Ford during Mine Run Operations, Nov. 25 to Dec. 4, 1863 ; on leave of absence, Dec. 24, 1863, to Jan. 1, 1864 ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 4-14, 1864, on March towards Fredericksburg ; in Operations about Petersburg, June,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MARYLAND CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 8, 1864)

1864, to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Skirmish near Deep Bottom, Aug. 14, 1864, — Assault of Petersburg intrenchments, Aug. 16, 1864, —

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 14, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT DEEP BOTTOM, VA.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1864)

Siege of Petersburg, Aug. 28 to Sep. 27, 1864, — Action on Darbytown Road, Oct. 7, 1864, — Skirmish at Fair Oaks, Oct. 27, 1864, — Battle of

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — and various Skirmishes in Pursuit of the Insurgent Army, till its Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; in Occupation of Lynchburg, Apr. 15, 1865 ; on leave of absence, May 2 to June 1, 1865 ; and in camp near Richmond, June to Aug., 1865, being Acting Asst. Inspector and Adjutant-General to Brig.-General Mackenzie, June-July, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 8, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Slocum, D. C., Aug. to Oct., 1865, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Oct., 1865, to May 14, 1868 ; on Courts Martial at New York city, to Mar. 18, 1869 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Mar. 14, 1871 (leave of absence to May 1, 1871), — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Dec. 26, 1871, — and Ft. Wood, N. Y., to Jan. 9, 1872 ; and on leave of absence to July 10, 1872.

RESIGNED, JULY 10, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, FEB. 21, 1875, AT BALTIMORE, MD. : AGED 35.

2012. (Born D. C.) **GEORGE D. RAMSAY, Jr.\***. (Ap'd at Large) . 18

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66 : as Acting Ordnance Officer at Morris Island, S. C., during Operations against Charleston, July-Aug., 1863 ; in garrison at Beaufort, S. C., Aug. 14 to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 6, 1863)

Nov. 30, 1863; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 11, 1863, to Feb. 28, 1864, — Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Mar. 8 to Dec. 24, 1864, — at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Jan. 2, 1865, to Sep. 30,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

1868, — and at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Sep. 30, 1868, to Dec. 2, 1870; in command of Charleston Arsenal, S. C., Dec. 2, 1870, to Oct. 23, 1873 (leave of absence, June 7 to Sep. 7, 1873); as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Springfield Armory, Mas., Oct. 30, 1873, to Sep. 28, 1875 (sick leave of (CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

absence, Dec. 19, 1874, to Jan. 19, 1875), — at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1875, to Oct. 25, 1876 (sick leave of absence, Nov. 1, 1875, to Oct. 31, 1876), and at Indianapolis Arsenal, Ind., Nov. 8, 1876, to June 11, 1878; and on sick leave of absence, June 11 to July 5, 1878.

DIED, JULY 5, 1878, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 36.

\* Son of Bvt. Maj.-General GEORGE D. RAMSAY, U. S. Army.

2013..(Born N. Y.)....**HENRY C. DODGE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..19

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in Pursuit of the enemy from the Potomac to Warrenton, Va., July 19-31, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Aug. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Action near Culpeper, Sep. 13, 1863; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May-June, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31 to June 1, 1864; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June, 1864, to July, 1865; and in garrison (FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1864)

son at Ft. McHenry, Md., July-Aug., 1865, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep.-Oct., 1865.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Stevens, Or., Oct. to Dec., 1865; on Recruiting service, Dec. 15, 1865, to Feb. 19, 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Stevens, Or., Feb. 20, 1867, to Sep., 1868; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Mar., 1869; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Mar.-Apr., 1869, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Sep., 1870 (leave of absence, Sep., 1870, to Mar. 7, 1871), — Ft. Stevens, Or., to Apr. 24, 1871, — and Sitka, Alas., to Jan. 21, 1873.

LOST AT SEA, JAN. 27, 1873, ON VOYAGE FROM SITKA, ALASKA, BY WRECK OF STEAMER GEO. S. WRIGHT: AGED 30.

2014..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN G. BUTLER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..20

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Aug.-Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sep. 19-20, 1863; in De- (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

fense of Chattanooga, Ten., Sep. to Nov., 1863; in garrison at Bridge-

port, Ala., Nov., 1863, to Jan., 1864; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at  
(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, JAN. 29, 1864)

Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Feb. 1 to Dec. 11, 1864, being detached to Trenton, N. J., to arm and receive arms of New Jersey Volunteers, May 19 to July 1, 1864, and to Hilton Head, S. C., to provide arms for General Sherman's Army, then marching to the coast, Nov. 23 to Dec. 10, 1864.

Served: as Asst. Inspector and Constructor of Ordnance, headquarters New York city, Dec. 11, 1864, to June 4, 1867, and at Scott Foundry,  
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

Reading, Pa., Mar. to June 4, 1867; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Leavenworth Arsenal, Kan., June, 1867, to May 9, 1870, — and at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., May 9, 1870, to May, 1873; in temporary command of New York Ordnance Agency, May to Sep., 1873; as Asst. to Constructor of Ordnance, New York, Sep., 1873, to May, 1876; as Asst.  
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., May, 1876, to May 25, 1880, — at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., to Nov. 29, 1882 (in command to Apr. 7, 1883), — Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., May 17, 1883, to Sep. 8, 1886, — and at Springfield Armory, Mas., Sep. 15, 1886, to Dec. 24, 1887; and in command of the St. Louis Powder Depot, Mo., Jan. 6, 1888, to —.

**Civil History.** — Author of "Projectiles and Rifled Cannon," 1875. Inventor of the "Butler Projectile" for rifled cannon.

**2015.** (Born Ill.) . . . . . **ROBERT CATLIN.** . . . . (Ap'd Wash.) . . . . **21**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: with the Army of the Potomac, at Warrenton, Va., July to Oct., 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Capture of the Rebel Works at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863; on leave of absence, Jan. 2 to May 1, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May to Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles of Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864, — Battles of North Anna, May 23-24, 1864, — Battle of Bethesda Church, May 31 to June 1, 1864, — Siege of Petersburg, June 18 to Aug. 2, 1864, including the Assaults of June 18 and July 30, 1864 (Mine), — and Actions for the Occupation of Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18-21, where

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 18, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE OPERATIONS ON THE WELDON RAILROAD, VA.)

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 21, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE ON THE WELDON RAILROAD, VA.)

he was severely wounded, losing his left leg; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 21, 1864, to May 11, 1865; and on Mustering

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, APR. 26, 1865, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM THE LOSS OF HIS LEG IN BATTLE)

duty at Harrisburg, Pa., May 15 to Aug. 31, 1865.

CAPTAIN, 43D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Oct. 10, 1865, to Aug. 31, 1867, and Oct. 8, 1867, to Aug. 31, 1868, — and Treasurer, Aug. 31, 1867, to Dec. 31, 1870; and as

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 15, 1870, FOR DISABILITY  
FROM LOSS OF A LEG IN BATTLE)

Deputy Governor of the "Soldiers' Home," Washington, D. C., May 15, 1885, to —.

**Civil History.** — Degree of LL. B. conferred by University of Wisconsin, 1871. Counselor at Law in Wisconsin and Oregon, 1871–72. Commissary of Cadets of the Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., 1872–76. Contributor of "Relations of Pain to Weather," in Journal of Medical Sciences, 1877 and 1883; and Compiler, at Toronto Observatory, Canada, of some records on "Terrestrial Magnetism and Meteorology," 1877–78.

2016..(Born Ct.)...**CHARLES H. LESTER**.....(Ap'd Ct.).. 22

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66: near the Rappahannock River (Army of the Potomac), July 23 to Aug. 18, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Brandy Station, Aug. 1, 1863; at Camp Buford, near Washington, D. C., Aug. 20 to Oct. 17, 1863; in command of Company near the Rapidan (Army of the Potomac), Nov. 6, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of Cavalry Reserve Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Feb. 29 to June 19, 1864, and in command of Company, June 19 to July 30, 1864, in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864, — "Sheridan's Raid" to Haxall's Landing, and returning

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS  
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF TODD'S TAVERN, VA.)

to New Castle, participating in several Engagements, May 9–29, 1864,  
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAY 30, 1864)

— Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31 to June 1, 1864, — "Sheridan's Raid" to Trevillian Station and Light-house Point, with frequent Actions, June 7–28, 1864, — Action near Deep Bottom, July 28, 1864; on leave

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 27, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS  
SERVICES IN ACTION AT DEEP BOTTOM, VA.)

of absence, Aug. 1 to Sep. 6, 1864; on Mustering and Disbursing duty at Baltimore, Md., Sep. 6 to Nov. 19, 1864; as Aide-de-Camp to General Torbert, Dec. 2, 1864, to Sep., 1865; in command of Company at Ft. Ellsworth, Kan., Nov., 1865, to Mar., 1866; and as Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, Mar. 6 to July 1, 1866, at Ft. Riley, Kan., Mar. to May, 1866, and Ft. Ellsworth, Kan., May to July, 1866.

Served: on Recruiting service, July 3 to Sep. 19, 1866; on leave of  
(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866)

absence, Sep. 19, 1866, to Feb. 4, 1867; in conducting Recruits to Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Feb. 4 to Mar. 14, 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Mar. 14, 1867, to May 24, 1868, — and at Willow Grove, Ara., July 15, 1868, to Mar. 11, 1869 (leave of absence to May 13, 1869).

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1869.

**Civil History.** — General Superintendent, Salem and South Danvers Railroad, Mas., 1869–70. Stock Broker, New York city, 1870–73.

**Military History.** — Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky.,  
(SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 6, 1873)

Aug. 6, 1873, to Mas. 17, 1874; on frontier duty, at Ft. Brown, Tex.,

Apr. 15, 1874, to Nov. 1, 1875, — Austin, Tex., to Aug. 1, 1876, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., and as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the District of the Rio Grande, to June 1, 1877; on leave of absence to Dec. 1, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 1, 1877, to Oct. 16, 1879, — Ft. Clark, Tex. (leave of absence, Jan. to Apr., 1880, Scouting, June, 1880, and at San Felipe, Tex., Sep. 13 to Oct. 15, 1880), to Nov. 11, 1880, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Nov. 2, 1881, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Sep. 27, 1882, — Rio Pecos, Tex., to Nov., 1882, — San Antonio, Tex., to May 29, 1884, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to July 6, 1884, — Langtry, Tex., to Sep. 13, 1884, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Mar. 8, 1887, — Camp Del Rio, Tex., to May 10, 1888 (leave of absence to Dec. 8, 1888), — and Ft. Buford, Dak., to Apr. 24, 1889; and on sick leave of absence to —.

**2017.. (Born Mas.)...KENELM ROBBINS..... (Ap'd Mas.)..23**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: in the Rapidan Campaign, commanding Company (Army of the Potomac), Aug., 1863, to May, 1864, being engaged in Actions at Brandy Station, Aug. 1-4, 1863, — Combat of Bristoe Station, Oct. 14, 1863, — and Skirmish at Morton's Ford, Feb. 1, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, commanding Company (Army of the Potomac), May to Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864, — "Sheridan's Raids," participating in the Engagements at Yellow Tavern, May 11, Beaver Dam, May 11, Mechanicsville, May 12, Cold Harbor, May 15, and Trevillian Station, June 11-12, 1864.  
(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 1, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BRANDY STATION, VA.)

1864, — and Action at Deep Bottom, July 28, 1864; in General Sheridan's Shenandoah Campaign, commanding Squadron, Aug.-Sep., 1864, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Kearnyville, Aug. 25, and Smithfield, Aug. 29, 1864, — and Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound,  
(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)

Sep. 19 to Dec. 12, 1864; and as Recorder of Board for examining non-commissioned officers for promotion in the Army, Dec. 12, 1864, to Aug. 1, 1866.  
Served: as Adjutant, 5th Cavalry, Aug. 15 to Dec. 31, 1866, at Washington, D. C., — and Commissary, Dec. 31, 1866, to Jan. 22, 1867; in  
(CAPTAIN, 43D INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1867)

garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Jan. 22 to Sep. 19, 1867, — and Ft. Wilkins, Mich., Sep. 19, 1867, to May 22, 1869; awaiting orders to Sep. 1, 1869; on reconstruction duty at Jackson and Lauderdale, Mis., to Jan., 1870; and in arrest to Feb. 28, 1870.  
DIED, FEB. 28, 1870, AT JACKSON, MIS.: AGED 31.

**2018.. (Born N. J.)..JAMES M. J. SANNO.... (Ap'd N. J.)..24**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859,

to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66 : on Recruiting service, Sep. 24, 1863, to Jan., 1864 ; and in garrison in New  
(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1863)

York Harbor, Jan. to Dec., 1864.

Served : as Adjutant of 7th Infantry, at regimental headquarters, Sep. 4, 1864, to May, 1869, and as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the District of East Florida, Nov. 6, 1865, to Dec., 1866 ; as Inspector of  
(CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866 : DECLINED)

the Bureau of Freedmen, Refugees, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of Florida, Sep. 7, 1867, to June, 1868 ; on leave of absence, June to Sep., 1868 ; as Assistant Adjutant and Inspector-General of the District of Florida, Sep. 21, 1868, to Mar., 1869 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., June to Sep., 1869 ; as Adjutant, 7th Infantry, Sep., 1869, to Oct. 11, 1871, at Camp Douglas, Utah, to Apr., 1870, — Ft. Shaw, Mon., being Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the District of Montana, June to Nov. 23, 1870, — Special duty in War Department, Jan. 21 to Mar. 31, 1871, — and as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the  
(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1871)

District of Montana, June to Oct., 1871 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., June 8, 1871, to Nov. 8, 1874 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 8, 1874, to Oct. 30, 1875 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., Oct. 30, 1875, to July 1, 1878, except while on Yellowstone and Big Horn Expedition, Mar. 17 to Oct. 6, 1876, and the Nez Percés Expedition, July-Aug. 24, 1877, being engaged in the action of Big Hole Pass, Mon., Aug. 9-10, 1877, — and Camp on Marias River, Mon., July 26 to Aug. 18, 1878 ; in garrison at David's Island, N. Y., Oct. 7 to Nov. 9, 1878 ; as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General to the Superintendent of the General Recruiting Service at New York city, Nov. 9, 1878, to Oct. 1, 1880 ; on duty at headquarters of the Military Division of the Atlantic (leave of absence, June 17 to Aug. 2, 1881) to Nov. 23, 1881 ; in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to Nov. 12, 1882 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Oct. 19, 1886, — and Ft. McKinney, Wy., to June 1, 1888 ; as witness before Court Martial at Washington Barracks, D. C., to July, 1888 ; on Recruiting service, July 9 to Aug. 17, 1888 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy. (leave of absence, Dec. 14, 1888, to Jan. 10, 1889), to July 26, 1889, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to —.

2019. (Born N. Y.) . . . . . **JAMES R. REID** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . 25

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66 : in garrison at Elmira and Auburn, N. Y., July 18, 1863, to Apr. 25, 1864 ; in  
(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1864)

the Richmond Campaign (9th Army Corps), May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 6, 1864, — and Battles about Spottsylvania, May 12-18, 1864, where he was wounded ; on sick leave of absence disabled by wound, May 19 to June 25, 1864 ; on duty with the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service at Philadelphia, Pa., July 8 to Nov. 11, 1864 ; in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1864, to Jan. 16, 1865, — and at Elmira, N. Y., Jan. 16 to Apr. 22, 1865 ; as

Mustering Officer and Acting Commissary of Musters of Western District of New York, May to Nov. 9, 1865; in garrison at Ft. Ridgely, (CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1865) Min., Nov., 1865, to Mar., 1866.

RESIGNED, MAR. 14, 1866.

**Civil History.** — Wholesale Grocer, at Elmira, N. Y., 1866-70; and Machinist and Metal Founder, since 1870.

#### CLASS OF 1864.

2020. (Born N. J.). **GARRETT J. LYDECKER.** (Ap'd N. Y.). . 1

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66: in Operations about and Siege of Petersburg (Army of the Potomac), June, 1864, to Apr. 13, 1865, being in command of Company of the Engineer (BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

Battalion, Oct. 31, 1864, to Apr. 13, 1865; and as Asst. Engineer in making Surveys of the theatre of Military Operations before Petersburg, Va., Apr. 13 to June 15, 1865.

Served: as Assistant to the Board of Engineers for the melioration of the Fortifications in the vicinity of New York, June 20, 1865, to Mar. 21,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 8, 1866)

1867; as Assistant Engineer on Ft. Wayne, Mich., and Harbor Improvements on Lakes Erie and Huron, Apr., 1867, to Nov., 1868 (leave of absence, Jan.-Feb., 1868), — and on works in charge of Major Prime, Nov., 1868, to Apr., 1869; as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of New Orleans, Survey of Galveston Harbor, Tex., and Eighth Light-house District, west of Pearl River, Apr. to July, 1869 (leave of absence, July-Aug., 1869); at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Engineering, Aug. 28, 1869, to Feb. 15, 1871, and Principal Assistant Professor, Feb. 15, 1871, to Aug. 15, 1872; as Chief Engineer on the Staff of the Commanding General of the Division of the Pacific, Sep. 8, 1872, to Feb. 5, 1874; as Assistant Engineer on the works in charge of Major Houston, Feb. 24, 1875, to May 3, 1877 (leave of absence, Oct. 9 to Nov. 9, 1875); as Chief Engineer of the Division of the Missouri, May 3, 1877, to July 16, 1878; as Superintending Engineer of Improvements of the Harbor of Michigan City, May 3, 1877, to June 30, 1878, — of New Buffalo Harbor, May 3, 1877, to July 15, 1878, — of Chicago and Calumet Harbors, May 3, 1877, to June 19, 1882, — and of Illinois River, Nov. 13, 1877, to July 19, 1882; as Member of Board of Officers for the examination of candidates for appointment of Second Lieutenants in the Army, Sep., 1873, — and of Board of Engineers on the Improvement of Chicago and Michigan City Harbors, July, 1878; as Engineer Commis-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 31, 1880)

sioner of the District of Columbia, June 19, 1882, to Apr. 1, 1886; in charge of Washington Aqueduct and extension, and erection of fishways at the Great Falls of the Potomac River, Aug. 12, 1882, to Mar. 6, 1889; as Member of various Engineer Boards, 1880-87; and awaiting orders, Mar. 6 to June 28, 1889.

2021.. (Born Vt.) . . . **ARTHUR H. BURNHAM** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 2

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66 : as Asst. Engineer of the Military Division of West Mississippi, July 22, 1864, to June 4, 1865, being engaged in the Siege and Capture of Ft. Gaines, Ala., Aug. 4-8, 1864, — Siege and Capture of Ft. Morgan, Ala., Aug. 9-23, (BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 23, 1864, FOR HIGHLY MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGES OF FTS. GAINES AND MORGAN, ALA.)

1864, — in repairing Ft. Morgan, Sep. 3, 1864, and in charge of Field-works and repairs of permanent works at the entrance to Mobile Bay, Oct. 1 to Dec. 15, 1864, — in charge of Depot of Bridge-trains and Equipage, at Mobile Point, Nov. 20 to Dec. 15, 1864, — Demonstration on Mobile from East Pascagoula, Mis. (as Acting Chief Engineer), Dec. 15, 1864, to Jan., 1865, — Investment of Spanish Fort, Mar. 27 to (BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE CITY OF MOBILE AND ITS DEFENSES)

Apr. 2, 1865, — Siege and Storming of Blakely, Apr. 5-9, 1865, — and March to Montgomery, Apr. 12-25, 1865 ; as Chief Engineer of the District of Alabama, June 4-29, 1865 ; and in disposing of Engineer property in the District of Alabama, Aug.-Sep., 1865.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Oct. 27, 1865, to July 5, 1866 ; in making Surveys and Drawings of the Battle-field of Gettysburg, July 5 to Oct. 29, 1866 ; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1866, to July, 1870 ;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 6, 1867)

as Assistant Engineer on Improvement of Des Moines and Rock Island Rapids of the Mississippi River, July, 1870, to Feb. 23, 1874 (leave of absence, Aug. 17 to Sep. 16, 1871, and sick leave, Nov. 17, 1873, to June 21, 1874), — and on the Defenses of Boston Harbor, Feb. 23, 1874, to Sep. 12, 1877 (absent sick, June 16, 1875, to June 1, 1876, and May 19 to Sep. 12, 1877).

DIED, SEP. 12, 1877, AT LOWELL, MAS. : AGED 35.

2022.. (Born Mo.) . . . . . **AMOS STICKNEY** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 3

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66 : as Asst. Engineer on the Staff of the Commanding General of the Department of the Missouri, June 21 to Aug. 8, 1864, — and on the Staff of General Cullum, at Nashville, Ten., Aug. 8 to Sep. 1, 1864 ; and as Asst. Engineer, Oct. 5, 1864, to June 3, 1865, and Chief Engineer, June 3 to (BVT. CAPTAIN, DEC. 21, 1864, FOR ZEAL AND EFFICIENCY IN THE DISCHARGE OF HIS DUTIES WITH THE ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE DURING THE CAMPAIGN IN GEORGIA IN 1864)

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN THROUGH GEORGIA AND THE CAROLINAS)

July 23, 1865, of the Army of the Tennessee, being engaged in the various Movements and Operations of the Georgia and Carolina Campaigns.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Winthrop, Boston

Harbor, Mas., July 31 to Dec. 5, 1865, — and of Ft. Monroe, Hampton Roads, Va., Dec. 15, 1865, to Nov. 8, 1866; in command of Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1866, to Aug. 31, 1867; on Engineer Recruiting service, Nov. 18, 1866, to Sep. 8, 1867; as Asst. Pro-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

fessor of Engineering at the Military Academy, Nov. 12, 1866, to Aug. 31, 1867; in command of Engineer Company, at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1867, to Nov. 10, 1868; as Assistant Engineer of Improvement of the Upper Mississippi, Nov. 27, 1868, to July 18, 1869, — of substructure of Rock Island Bridge, July 18, 1869, to Sep. 19, 1872, — and of Improvement of Des Moines Rapids, Sep. 19, 1872, to Nov. 16; 1877; as Superintending Engineer of the Improvement of the Des Moines Rapids of the Mississippi, Nov. 16, 1877, to Nov. 21, 1881, — and of Des Moines Rapids Canal, July, 1878, to Nov. 21, 1881; as Member of Board of Engineers on plan and location of Bridge across the Mississippi between Warsaw, Ill., and Alexandria, Mo., Aug., 1873, — on Lock and Sluices of the Canal around Des Moines Rapids, May, 1875; in temporary charge of various Harbor and River improvement in Michigan, Indiana, and Illinois, Sep. 15, 1880, to Apr. 30, 1881; in charge of De-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 2, 1881)

fenses and various River and Harbor Improvements in Louisiana, Dec. 1, 1881, to July 22, 1884, — of Pearl River, Mis., Dec. 1, 1881, to Aug. 7, 1884, — of Levees and other Improvements on Mississippi River, from Warrenton to the Delta, Aug. 30, 1882, to Feb. 27, 1886, — of Louisville and Portland Canal, and Improvement of Falls of the Ohio, since Mar. 15, 1886, — of Wabash and White Rivers, Ind., since Apr. 10, 1886, — and temporarily of River and Harbor improvements in Kentucky, May 6, 1887, to Sep. 1, 1888; of supervision of proposed road at Lock No. 1, Kentucky River, Nov. 2, 1887, to Apr. 17, 1888, — of Bridge across Trade-water River, Ky., Nov. 2, 1887, to Oct. 9, 1888, — and of Bridge across Ohio River, at Louisville, Ky., since Mar. 12, 1889; and as Member of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Bridge Construction, etc., 1880-90.

2023.. (Born D. C.).. **JAMES W. CUYLER\***.. (Ap'd at Large).. 4

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66: with Engineer Battalion (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, July 10 to Dec. 7, 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, July 10 to Dec. 7, 1864, including the Mine Assault, July 30, 1864, and Raid on Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18-21, 1864; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the exterior defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 8, 1864, to

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND EFFICIENT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

May 26, 1865.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fortifications at Staten Island, N. Y., May 26, 1865, to Aug., 1867; in command of En-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

gineer Company at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Aug., 1867, to Nov. 27, 1868; as Asst. Engineer on the works in charge of Major Wheeler, Dec., 1868, to Dec., 1869; as Acting Secretary of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications, Dec. 10, 1869, to Jan. 7, 1870; in temporary charge of various

Harbor Improvements on Lake Superior and the Western Coast of Lake Michigan, Feb. 21 to May 18, 1870 ; as Asst. Engineer on the works in charge of Major Houston, May 18, 1870, to Mar. 3, 1874, — and of the works in charge of Lieut.-Colonel Gillmore, Mar. 11 to July 26, 1874 ; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., July 26, 1874, to Aug. 15, 1876 (sick leave of absence, July 3, 1875, to Sep. 10, 1876) ; as Asst. Engineer on works in charge of Major Craighill, Nov. 21, 1876, to Apr. 1, 1880 ; as Superintending Engineer of River Improvements in West Virginia and Kentucky, Apr. 3, 1880, to Mar. 3, 1883 ; and on sick

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 17, 1881)

leave of absence, Mar. 1 to Apr. 16, 1883.

DIED, APR. 16, 1883, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. : AGED 40.

\* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General JOHN M. CUYLER, Surgeon, U. S. Army.

**2024. (Born Wis.)..ALEXANDER MACKENZIE...(Ap'd Ill.)..5**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66 : as Asst. Engineer, Department of Arkansas, June 21, 1864, to June 13, 1865, be-

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

ing engaged in making Military Reconnoissances of grounds and works around Duvall's and Pine Bluffs and Little Rock, and constructing Redoubts at Little Rock, Ark.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the repairs at Ft. Washington, Md., June 13 to Dec. 12, 1865, — on the examination of the Levees of the Lower Mississippi, Dec. 12, 1865, to Apr. 27, 1866, — in making Survey for extension of U. S. Capitol Grounds, Apr. 30 to May 30, 1866, — on Improvement of the Harbors of Lake Michigan, June 9, 1866, to Nov. 19,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

1868 ; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1868, to June 22, 1874 ; as Asst. Engineer of repairs of Louisville and Portland Canal, and Improvement of the Falls of the Ohio at Louisville, Ky., June 27, 1874, to Nov. 22, 1877, — on works under the supervision of Major Weitzel, June 27, 1874, to June 24, 1879, being in temporary charge, Apr. 30 to Oct. 1, 1878 ; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements, and operating snag and dredge boats in the Upper Mississippi Valley, since June 30, 1879, — of operating the Des Moines Rapids Canal, since Nov. 21, 1881, — of Dry Dock at Des Moines Rapids, since

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 5, 1882)

Aug. 8, 1882, — and of Improvement of Mississippi River between Des Moines Rapids and mouth of Illinois River, July 21 to Aug. 31, 1884 ; and as Member of the Missouri River Commission, since July 7, 1884, and of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Bridge Constructions, etc., 1880-90.

**2025. (Born O.).....OSWALD H. ERNST.....(Ap'd O.)..6**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66 : as Asst. Engineer of the Army of the Tennessee, in the Georgia Campaign, July 21 to Sep. 23, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Aug. 5, 1864, — Battle of Ezra Church,

July 28, 1864,— and in fortifying Marietta, Aug. 5 to Sep. 3, 1864; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Oct. 5–18, 1864. **BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES.**

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Defenses of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 1, 1865, to May, 1868 ; in command of Engineer Com-

(**CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867**)  
pany at Willet's Point, N. Y., June, 1868, to June 16, 1871, being detached Nov. 3, 1870, to Mar. 2, 1871, as Astronomer of U. S. Commission to observe in Spain the Solar Eclipse of Dec. 20, 1870 ; as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Military Signaling, and Telegraphy in the Military Academy, and commanding Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1871, to Aug. 28, 1878 ; as Asst. Engineer on the works in charge of Colonel Simpson, Sep. 28, 1878, to Mar. 30, 1880 ; in charge of the Improvement of Osage River, Mar. 30, 1880, to Sep. 30, 1884,— of the Mississippi River, between mouths of the Illinois and Ohio, from Mar. 30, 1880, and at points in Missouri, from June 17, 1880, and in Illinois and of its Harbor Improvements, from Mar. 19, 1881, and under the

(**MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 5, 1882**)  
Mississippi River Commission, from July 21, 1884, to Nov. 17, 1886 ; as Member of the Missouri River Commission, since July 7, 1884 ; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements in Texas, Nov. 23, 1886, to Nov. 2, 1889 ; as Member of Mississippi River Commission, since May 15, 1888 ; on duty in Mexico under orders of the State Department, Nov. 16 to Dec. 12, 1888 ; as Member of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Bridge Constructions, etc., 1881–89 ; in charge of Public Buildings and Grounds, and the care of the Washington Monument, Washington, D. C., since Sep. 7, 1889 (*ex officio* Colonel) ; and in charge of the erection of monument to mark the birthplace of George Washington, and of improvements over the grave of Thomas Jefferson, since Sep. 10, 1889.

**Civil History.**— Author of a "Manual of Practical Military Engineering," 1873; and of various articles on Military subjects in Johnson's Cyclopædia, 1874–76.

**2026.** (Born Turkey.) . . . . **DAVID P. HEAP** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 7

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

**FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.**

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66 : with Engineer Battalion (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, June 24 to Sep. 13, 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, June 24 to Sep. 13, 1864, including the Mine Assault, July 30, 1864 ; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 13 to Oct. 13, 1864 ; with Engineer Battalion in the Siege of Petersburg, Oct. 13, 1864, to Feb. 24, 1865, being engaged in the construction and repairs of the front line of works, — and on the Raid for the destruction of the Weldon Railroad to Meherrin River, Dec. 7–10, 1864 ; on leave of absence, Feb. 24 to Mar. 26, 1865 ; with Engineer Battalion in the Siege of Petersburg and Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Lee, Mar. 26 to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in

(**BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.**)

building bridges, making reconnoissances, and repairing roads ; and in making map and plan of Rebel Works at High Bridge, Apr., 1865.

Served : with Engineer Battalion, en route to Willet's Point, May 1 to June 20, 1865,— and in garrison at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 20, 1865,

to Nov. 13, 1866, being Battalion Quartermaster, Oct. 22 to Nov. 13, 1866; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1866, to Apr., 1867, — and in the Improvement of Harbors on

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Lake Michigan, Apr., 1867, to Feb. 19, 1870; as Chief Engineer of the Department of Dakota, Feb. 19, 1870, to Oct. 21, 1872 (on leave of absence in Europe, Dec. 15, 1870, to Apr. 22, 1871); as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major Gillmore, at Charleston, S. C., Nov. 15, 1872, to Feb. 5, 1874 (sick leave of absence, Dec. 27, 1873, to Feb. 25, 1874), — under the orders of Major Abbot upon the Defenses of the Eastern Entrance to New York Harbor, Feb. 24 to July 8, 1874, — and under the orders of Major Warren, at Newport, R. I., July 10, 1874, to Mar. 31, 1875, and May 15, 1877, to Mar. 3, 1880; in collecting, arranging, etc., articles pertaining to the Engineer Department, for the International Centennial Exposition, Mar. 31, 1875, to May 14, 1877; as Engineer of Tenth Light-house District, Mar. 10, 1880, to June 30, 1881; at Paris, France, Aug. 1 to Nov. 15, 1881, attending International Electrical Exhibition as representative of the United States; on leave of absence in Europe, Dec. 16, 1881, to Apr. 17, 1882; in charge of Surveys and River and Harbor Improvements in Western Michigan, May 16, 1882, to Mar. 31, 1883; as Engineer Secretary of the Light-house Board,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1882)

Mar. 8, 1883, to July 14, 1887; as Engineer of the Third Light-house District, since July 6, 1887, and of the Fourth Light-house District, July 7, 1887, to Mar. 19, 1888; and as Member of Board on Improvement of the Saginaw River, Mich., Aug. 18, 1882.

**Civil History.** — Author of "The Engineer Department, U. S. Army, at the International Exhibition of 1876," 1884, — of "Electrical Appliances of the Present Day," 1884, — and of "Ancient and Modern Light-houses," 1888.

**2027.. (Born N. Y.)... WILLIAM LUDLOW\*... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66: as Chief Engineer of 20th Army Corps, July 19 to Sep., 1864, in the Georgia Campaign, being engaged in the Combat of Peach-tree Creek, July 20,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 20, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE DEFENSE OF ALLATOONA PASS, GA.)

1864, and Siege and Capture of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864; in charge of the construction of the Defenses of Rome, Ga., Oct. 4 to Nov. 15, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Allatoona Heights, Oct. 5, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Army of Georgia, Nov. 15, 1864, to Mar. 20,

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 21, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN THROUGH GEORGIA IN 1864)

1865, and Asst. Engineer of Major-General Sherman's Army, Mar. 20 to Apr. 26, 1865, in the "March to the Sea," terminating with the Surrender of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864, and the Invasion of the Carolinas, Jan. to Mar., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Averysborough, Mar. 16,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE CAMPAIGN IN THE CAROLINAS)

1865, — Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20-21, 1865, — Occupation of Goldsborough, Mar. 22, 1865, — and Capture of Raleigh, Apr. 13, 1865; on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Apr. 28 to Nov. 16, 1865; and as

Asst. Engineer in Organizing the Engineer Depot at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Nov. 19 to Sep. 4, 1866.

Served: in command of Engineer Depot and Company at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and in charge of disposition of Engineer Property in Missouri and Arkansas, Dec. 12, 1865, to Nov., 1867; as Assistant Engineer

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

under the orders of Major Gillmore, Dec. 2, 1867, to Nov. 10, 1872; as Chief Engineer of the Department of Dakota, Nov. 10, 1872, to May 9, 1876; as Assistant Engineer upon the works under the superintendence of Lieut.-Col. Kurtz, May 20, 1876, to Oct. 29, 1877 (in charge till Dec. 11, 1877), and under Colonel Macomb, Dec. 11, 1877, to Sep. 3, 1881; in charge of various Surveys, River and Harbor Improvements, Works of Defense, and removal of wrecks in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware, Sep. 3, 1881, to Aug. 12, 1882; as Engineer Secretary of the Light-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1882)

house Board, Aug. 28, 1882, to Mar. 8, 1883; on leave of absence under authority of Law of Congress of Feb. 28, 1883, to hold the position of Chief Engineer of the Philadelphia Water Department, Apr. 1, 1883, to Apr. 1, 1886; as Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, Apr. 1, 1886, to Jan. 27, 1888; awaiting orders, Jan. 27 to Feb. 25, 1888; as Engineer of Fourth Light-house District, Mar. 1 to Dec. 14, 1888; in charge of Surveys and River and Harbor Improvements in Western Michigan, and Engineer of Ninth and Eleventh Light-house Districts, since Dec. 18, 1888.

\* Son of Bvt. Major-General WILLIAM H. LUDLOW, U. S. Volunteers.

**2028.** (Born Mas.).. **CHARLES B. PHILLIPS** . . . (Ap'd Mas.).. **9**

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66: in the Richmond Campaign (with the 18th Army Corps till Sep. 24, 1864, and with Engineer Battalion, Sep. 24, 1864, to Jan. 21, 1865), Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, June 21, 1864, to Jan. 21, 1865; on leave of absence, Jan. 21 to Feb. 20, 1865; and with Engineer Battalion in the Siege of Petersburg, and Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Lee, Mar. 26 to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in

(BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN THE FALL OF RICHMOND, VA., AND THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

building bridges, making reconnaissances, and repairing roads.

Served: en route to Willet's Point, N. Y., May 1 to June 20, 1865, — and at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 20, 1865, to Nov. 16, 1866; on Engineer Recruiting service, Jan. 23 to Nov. 16, 1866; as Asst. Engineer on the Defenses of Hampton Roads, Va., Nov. 16, 1866, to May 8, 1869; as

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Engineer on the Staff of the General commanding the Department of the Missouri, May 8, 1869, to Dec. 14, 1870; and Assistant Engineer in the Improvement of Rivers and Harbors in Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina, and of the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., and Potomac River, Dec. 17, 1870, to Mar. 26, 1878, and in charge, Mar. 26 to July 5, 1878; and as Superintending Engineer of the Improvement of the Elizabeth and Nansemond Rivers, and Norfolk Harbor, Va., July 11, 1878, to Apr. 8, 1880, — and of Surveys and Improvement of Rivers and Harbors in North and South Carolina, July 17, 1878, to June 14, 1881.

**Civil History.**—Member of Advisory Board to State Harbor Commissioners of Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va., 1875–81, — and of National Board of Health, Hampton Roads, Va., 1880–81.

DIED, JUNE 14, 1881, AT NORFOLK, VA.: AGED 41.

**2029.** (Born Mo.) . . . **WILLIAM A. JONES.** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **10**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66 : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of the Prison Camp, Point Lookout, Md., July 16 to Sep. 9, 1864.

Served : at the Military Academy, 1864–66, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Oct. 18, 1864, to Nov. 8, 1866, — and as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Oct. 5, 1864, to Feb. 25, 1865 ; with Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., June 16, 1865, to Nov. 8, 1866 ; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Dec. 1, 1866, to Mar. 25, 1868, — under the orders of Lieut.-Colonel

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Blunt, at Oswego, N. Y., Mar. 25 to Dec. 28, 1868, and at Key West, Fla., to June 4, 1869, — and under the orders of Major Bowen, at Oswego, N. Y., June, 1869, to May 3, 1870 ; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Platte, May 30, 1870, to June 30, 1874 ; as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major Abbot, July 9, 1874, to Jan. 26, 1875 (temporarily under Lieut.-Colonel Gillmore, Dec. 11, 1874, to Jan. 26, 1875) ; as Engineer of the Sixth Light-house District, Feb. 24, 1875, to July 1, 1879 ; as Engineer Officer of the Military Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Oct. 31, 1879, to Oct. 13, 1884 ; in charge

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1882)

of River Improvements and Surveys in Oregon, Idaho, and Washington, Oct. 18, 1884, to Nov. 30, 1885, Mar. 31, 1886, to June 20, 1888, and since Sep. 11, 1888 ; on leave of absence, Dec. 1, 1885, to Mar. 31, 1886, and June 21 to Sep. 11, 1888 ; supervising construction of Bridge across Snake River, near Texas Ferry, Wash., Mar. 1 to Apr. 10, 1889 ; and as Member of various Engineer Boards, 1886–88.

**2030.** (Born N. Y.) . . . **JOHN T. CANTWELL.** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **11**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66 : as Asst. Engineer in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 12–21, 1864, being engaged in the Defense of the Capital, July 12, 1864, — in the construction of the Defenses of the Camp for Prisoners of War at Point Lookout, Md., July 21, 1864, to Feb. 20, 1865, — and in building the Fortifications of New York Harbor, Feb. 20 to Apr. 18, 1865.

KILLED, APR. 18, 1865, AT FT. TOMPKINS, N. Y., BY THE ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF A MUSKET : AGED 22.

**2031.** (Born Mas.) . **ANDREW N. DAMRELL.** . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . . **12**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66 : \* . .

in obtaining and forwarding torpedoes and materials to Willet's Point,  
(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE  
BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN.)

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE  
BATTLES BEFORE NASHVILLE, TEN.)

N. Y., Aug. 8, 1865, to May 22, 1866.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fort at Sandy Hook,  
N. J., July 2, 1866, to Sep. 11, 1867 ; in command of Engineer Detach-  
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

ment at West Point, N. Y., and Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering at the Military Academy, Sep. 27, 1867, to Sep. 8, 1868 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 8 to Oct. 26, 1868 ; as Assistant Engineer on the works under the superintendence of Major Prime, Oct. 26, 1868, to May 15, 1869 (in charge, to Nov. 19, 1869), — under Major Reese, Nov. 19, 1869, to Sep. 23, 1870 (in charge, Sep. 23 to Dec. 5, 1870), — under Col. Simpson, Dec. 5, 1870, to Aug. 19, 1872 (special duty under Major Abbot, Aug. 29 to Oct. 17, 1872), and Oct. 17, 1872, to June 23, 1873, — and under Lieut.-Colonel Reynolds, Jan. 23 to Apr. 8, 1873 ; as Superintending Engineer of Light-houses on the Gulf of Mexico, Apr. 8, 1873, to Feb. 23, 1880, and of River and Harbor Improve-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 8, 1882)

ments and Surveys (east of Pearl River) to Aug. 14, 1884, when he was relieved of the charge of a portion of the works in Florida, and superintending construction of the Defenses on the Gulf of Mexico, east of Pearl River (being directed, also, to assume charge of Forts Pickens, Fla., Morgan and Gaines, Ala., and Massachusetts, Mis., June 28, and Ft. McRee, Fla., July 15, 1884) to Aug. 30, 1884, when he was relieved of superintendence of all works of defense in Florida, and River and Harbor Improvements in Georgia and Florida, and since that date has continued in charge of Fort on Ship Island, and of River and Harbor Improvements in Mississippi, of Forts Morgan and Gaines, and Improvement of Mobile Harbor and Black Warrior and Tombigbee Rivers ; in charge of various Surveys, Bridge Constructions, removal of Wrecks, etc., in Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama, 1883-90 ; as Consulting Engineer for the establishment of a Quarantine Station at Ship Island, Mis., Jan. 15 to Feb. 23, 1886 ; and as Member of various Engineer Boards, 1883-86.

\* The history of this officer, from June 13, 1864, to Aug. 8, 1865, not being furnished by the official records, and he not having supplied it, though several times requested, this blank became unavoidable.

**2032. . (Born Pa.) . C. DOUGLAS WATERMAN . . (Ap'd Pa.) . 13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864, on voyage to New Orleans, La., to report to the General Commanding the Military Division of the Mississippi, June 21-July 10, 1864, when he was captured by the rebel privateer "Florida," and paroled.

DIED, SEP. 28, 1864, WHILE ON PAROLE, AT BORDENTOWN, N. J. :

AGED 22.

**2033. . (Born N. Y.) . VANDERBILT ALLEN . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . 14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-65 : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 19 to Sep. 5, 1864 ; as Asst. Engineer on the Staff of Major-General Sheridan, Sep. 5, 1864, to Sep. 28, 1865 ; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Sep. 5, 1864, to Mar. 26, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, — Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, — Action of Middletown, Nov. 12, 1864, — Combat at Waynesborough, Mar. 2, 1865, — Action of Ashland, Mar. 14-15, 1865, — and numerous Skirmishes (BVT. CAPTAIN, AND BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AND GREAT GALLANTRY IN ACTION) in the Richmond Campaign, Mar. 26 to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — Action of Appomattox Station, Apr. 8, 1865, — and Capitulation of Gen. Lee, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; on Raid to the Dan River, N. C., Apr. 24 to May 3, 1865 ; at headquarters of the Military Division of the Southwest, June 3-30, 1865 ; and on leave of absence, June 30 to Sep. 28, 1865.

RESIGNED, SEP. 28, 1865.

**Civil History.** — Colonel of Engineers in the Egyptian Army, 1870-72. Received, 1871, from the Khedive of Egypt, the Decoration of the Order of the Medjidie "for Distinguished Services." Manufacturer of Water Purifiers, New York city, since 18 —.

2034. (Born N. Y.) . . **CHARLES J. ALLEN** . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 15

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66 : as Asst. Engineer of the Military Division of West Mississippi, July 26, 1864, to July 16, 1865, and of the Department of Louisiana, July 16 to Aug. 5, 1865, being engaged in the Siege and Capture of Ft. Gaines, Ala., Aug. 4-8, 1864, — Siege and Capture of Ft. Morgan, Ala., Aug. 9-23, 1864, — in repairing Ft. Gaines, Aug. 28 to Nov. 25, 1864, — in charge (BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 23, 1864, FOR HIGHLY MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGES OF FORTS GAINES AND MORGAN, ALA.)

of the Defenses of Natchez, Mis., Dec. 1, 1864, to Mar. 2, 1865, — in making reconnoissances and preparatory operations for the Mobile Campaign, Mar. 7-27, 1865, — Siege of Spanish Fort, Mar. 27 to Apr. 8,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE CITY OF MOBILE AND ITS DEFENSES)

1865, — erecting Batteries against Fts. Huger and Tracy, Apr. 10-12, 1865, — March to Montgomery, Apr. 12-25, 1865, — in charge of Defenses of Mobile, May 22 to June 1, 1865, — and on Expedition to the Rio Grande, Tex., June 3 to Aug. 5, 1865.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the Construction of Ft. Warren, Mas., Aug. 15 to Dec. 18, 1865, — of Ft. Montgomery, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1865, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Aug., 1867, — on Improvement of Rock Island Rapids, Aug., 1867, to Jan., 1871, — on the works in charge of Lieut. Colonel Reynolds, Jan., 1871, to Jan., 1873, — and in charge of Colonel Simpson, Jan., 1873, to July 10, 1873 ; as Member of Board of Engineers on Improvement of St. Louis and Alton Harbors and the Banks of the Mississippi, Feb. 19 to Apr. 13, 1872, — on use of Shear-booms on Mississippi Bridge piers,

July 7, 1876, to Feb. 2, 1877, — and on Bridge over the Missouri River, near Glasgow, Mo., Apr., 1878; as Superintending Engineer of the Improvement of the Mississippi above the Falls of St. Anthony, and of the Minnesota, Chippewa, and Red River of the North, since July 15, 1878, — of Duluth and Superior Harbors, to Sep. 21, 1886, — of Meeker's Island Lock and Dam to Aug. 7, 1888, — Mississippi Bridge at Ft. Snelling, Min., to Mar. 3, 1880, — of Surveys of headwaters of the Mississippi and tributaries to determine the practicability and cost of Reservoirs, since July 1, 1879, and of their construction, since June 17, 1880, — of Improvement of Falls of St. Anthony, July 15, 1878, to Aug. 7, 1888, — of various Surveys in Minnesota and Wisconsin, since Apr. 25, 1879, and in Dakota since June 17, 1880, — of Grand Marais Harbor, Apr. 5, 1879, to Sep. 21, 1886, — of protection of banks on Chippewa River, Wis., since Apr. 5, 1879, — of Construction of Lock and Dam at Goose Rapids, Red River, Mar. 19, 1881 to Aug. 7, 1888, — of Agate Bay Harbor, Min.,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1883)

Aug. 17 to Sep. 21, 1886, — of Bridges across Red River at Grand Forks, Dak., since Sep. 29, 1887, — of Improvement of Yellowstone River, Mon., and of Roads and Bridges in Yellowstone National Park, since Apr. 16, 1888, — and of Improvement of Missouri River from Sioux City, Iowa, to Ft. Benton, Mon., Apr. 16 to Oct. 31, 1888; and as Member of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Bridge Constructions, etc., 1880-90.

2035.. (Born Ill.) . . . . . **CULLEN BRYANT** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 16

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., July 24, 1864, to Aug. 9, 1865, being detached on duty at Rochester and Syracuse, N. Y., June to Aug., 1865.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at New York Arsenal, Aug. 9, 1865,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 5, 1867)

to June 22, 1870, — at Leavenworth Arsenal, Kan., July 22, 1870, to Mar. 31, 1872, — and Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Apr. 4 (temporarily commanding Indianapolis Arsenal, Ind., Apr. 9 to May 13, 1872) to June 25, 1872; as Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Platte, and in command of Omaha Ordnance Depot, July 9, 1872, to Sep. 30, 1873; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Oct. 5, 1873, to Nov. 8,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

1875, — at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1875, to June 9, 1876, — and to the Constructor of Cannon, South Boston Iron Works, Mas., June 22, 1876, to May 15, 1882; as Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department of the Columbia, and in command of Vancouver Barracks Ordnance Depot, Wash., June 22, 1882, to Nov. 17, 1884; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer, Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Dec. 22, 1884, to Dec. 24, 1887, — and at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Dec. 31, 1887 (temporarily detached, Apr. 25 to May 22, 1888), to —.

2036.. (Born Vt.) . . . . . **MARTIN L. POLAND** . . . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . 17

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., July 21, 1864, to Dec. 17, 1868, being temporarily detached in charge of Ordnance

Depot at Richmond, Va., Dec. 5, 1865, to Feb. 13, 1866, — and at Hilton (BVT. FIRST LIEUT. AND BVT. CAPTAIN, DEC. 14, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

Head, S. C., Oct. 21 to Nov. 9, 1866; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Dec. 22, (FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, DEC. 15, 1867)

1868, to Aug. 5, 1871, — at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Aug. 25, 1871, to Dec. 31, 1874 (temporarily detached inspecting armament of fortifications on Atlantic Coast, Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1873, and mounting guns in Delaware forts, Jan. 5 to Feb. 20, and Feb. 27 to Apr. 24, 1874), — and at (CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Jan. 2 to Nov. 8, 1875; as Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Platte, Nov. 20, 1875, to May 20, 1876; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., May 31, 1876, to Aug., 1878; and Commanding Ft. Yuma, Cal. Ordnance Depot, Aug. 15–20, 1878.

DIED, AUG. 20, 1878, AT FT. YUMA, CAL. : AGED 37.

**2037.** (Born Mo.) **ALEXANDER S. CLARKE.** (Ap'd at Large) . 18

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 20 to Dec. 5, 1864; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Dec. 7, 1864, to Feb. 27, 1865, being engaged in "Torbert's Raid" towards Gordonsville, Dec. 18–28, 1864; on "Sheridan's

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 6, 1865)

Raid" on the James River Canal, Feb. 27 to Apr. 2, 1865, being engaged in the Assault of the enemy's works at Waynesborough, Mar. 2, 1865, — Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — and Action of Namozine Creek, Apr. 2, 1865, where he was (BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

wounded; on leave of absence, disabled by wound, Apr. 2 to June, 1865; and as Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, Apr. 2 to Sep. 10, 1865, at New Orleans, La., June 23 to Sep. 13, 1865.

CAPTAIN, 44TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served: at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Infantry and Cavalry Tactics, Sep. 23, 1865, to Aug. 28, 1869, and of Infantry Tactics, May 1, 1869, to July 1, 1871; on leave of absence to Sep. 29, 1871; on

(UNASSIGNED, MAY 27, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Oct. 29, 1871; and on leave of absence to Mar. 1, 1872.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Physician, since 1872. Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**2038.** (Born N. J.) **E. VAN ARSDALE ANDRUSS.** (Ap'd N. J.) . 19

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: in the Siege and Operations before Petersburg, July, 1864, to Apr., 1866, being

engaged as Assistant at Ordnance Depot, Aug., 1864, to Feb., 1865, participating, in command of Company of 5th Cavalry, on Raid against guerillas to Cabin Point, — Action of Hatcher's Run and Capture of Petersburg intrenchments, Apr. 2, 1865, — Pursuit of the Insurgent Army,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

Apr. 3-9, 1865, — Action near Appomattox, Apr. 8-9, 1865, — and Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; on frontier duty, Brazos (FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 10, 1865)

Santiago, Tex., June-July, 1865; and on Recruiting service, July 9 to Dec. 21, 1865.

BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA AT APPOMATTOX C. H.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Dec., 1865, to Apr., 1866; on Court-martial duty at New York city, Apr. 27 to June 4, 1866; in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y., June, 1866, to Apr. 1, 1869 (leave of absence, Apr. 8 to Aug. 8, 1868), — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1869, — Ft. Riley, Kan., Oct. 10, 1869, to June, 1871, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Aug. 28, 1871, — Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 1, 1871, to Nov. 1, 1872, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Nov. 26, 1872, to Sep. 17, 1874, — Jackson Barracks, La., Sep. 19, 1874, to Apr. 6, 1875, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., May 1, 1875, to May 1, 1876, — Ft. Warren, Mas., May 20 to July 29, 1876, — Ft. Sill, I. T., Aug. 16 to Nov. 22, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 4, 1876, to Apr. 5, 1877, — Ft. Warren, Mas., Apr. 7, 1877, to July 1, 1878, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 23 to Oct. 24, 1877, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., July 2, 1878, to Jan. 31, 1881, — Ft. Adams,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 2, 1881)

R. I., to Nov. 14, 1881, — and Ft. Point, Cal., to July 3, 1886; on leave of absence to Nov. 2, 1886; and in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Nov. 2, 1886, — and the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to —.

2039. (Born R. I.) . . . . WILLIAM ENNIS . . . . (Ap'd R. I.) . . 20

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66: in the Defenses of Nashville, Ten., Aug. to Nov., 1864; in the Tennessee Campaign against General Hood's Rebel Army, Nov., 1864, to Jan., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Franklin, Nov. 30, 1864, — Battle of Nash-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., NOV. 30, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN.)

ville, Dec. 15-16, 1864, — and Pursuit of the enemy, Dec., 1864, to Jan., 1865; and in garrison at Huntsville, Ala., Jan.-Feb., 1865, — Bridgeport, Ala., Feb.-Mar., 1865, — and Defenses of Washington, D. C., Mar. to June, 1865.

Served : on frontier duty at Brownsville, Tex., June, 1865 to Jan., 1866,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 8, 1866)

— and Ft. Wayne, Mich., Jan. to Nov., 1866; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Schofield, Nov. 14, 1866, to June 1, 1868; on duty in the War Department to Mar., 1869; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Schofield, Mar. 4, 1869, to Apr. 5, 1875; on leave of absence, Dec. 20, 1871, to May 24, 1872; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School

for Practice), May 1, 1875, to May 1, 1876 ; on leave of absence, May 1 to July, 1876 ; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., July 8, 1876, to Nov. 19, 1881, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to May 24, 1889, being Regimental Adjutant, Apr. 1 to Oct. 5, 1887, — Ft. McPherson, Ga.,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 5, 1887)

to Oct. 24, 1889, — and St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to —.

2040.. (Born Pa.) . . . . . **JOHN ELLIOTT** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . . . 21

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66 : in the Siege of and Operations about Petersburg, July 23 to Aug. 21, 1864, being engaged in the Mine Assault, July 30, 1864, — and Actions for the Occupation of the Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18-21, where he was severely

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 21, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

wounded, losing his left foot ; and on leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 22, 1864, to Jan. 12, 1865.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FEB. 1, 1865, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM THE LOSS OF HIS LEFT FOOT IN BATTLE.

Served : on Mustering and Disbursing duty at Louisville, Ky., Feb. 27 to Dec. 6, 1865, — and at Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 6, 1865, to May 1, 1866 ; as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the States of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, May 1, 1866, — and Commissary of Musters at Philadelphia, Pa., June 16, 1866, to Sep., 1868 ; and on leave of absence to

(CAPTAIN, 43D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Dec. 15, 1870.

DIED, APR. 18, 1871, AT DAYTON, O. : AGED 29.

2041.. (Born N. Y.) . . . . . **MELVILLE R. LOUCKS** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . . . 22

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66 : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., July-Aug., 1864, — Ft. McHenry, Md., Aug., 1864, to Feb., 1865, — Pleasant Valley, Md., Feb. to Apr., 1865, — Bla-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 9, 1865)

densburg, Md., Apr. to June, 1865, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., July-Aug., 1865.

Served : in garrison at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Sep., 1865, to June 11, 1867 ; on leave of absence to Dec. 11, 1867 ; and in garrison at Camp Steele, San Juan Island, Wash., to Sep., 1868, — Ft. Wrangell, Alas., to July 14, 1870, — and at San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 10, 1870.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, DEC. 10, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, FEB. 20, 1872, AT WEST MARTINSBURG, N. Y. : AGED 31.

2042.. (Born N. Y.) . . . . . **ISAAC W. MACLAY** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . . . 23

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66 : as Instructor of Artillery to 69th New York Volunteers at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., July 18 to Sep. 17, 1864.

TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, SEP. 17, 1864.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Oct. 3, 1864, to Aug. 28, 1866, — at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Sep. 1-25, 1866, — and at Springfield Armory, Mas., Sep. 20, 1865, to Oct. 20, 1868 ; as

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 13, 1868)

Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Platte, Nov. 30, 1868, to Oct. 1, 1869 (leave of absence, June-July, 1868); as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to Oct. 16, 1873, — and at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to Nov. 15, 1873 ; and as Member of Board to appraise the value of Rome, Fayetteville, and Champlain Arsenals, Apr. 29 to May 15, 1873.

RESIGNED, NOV. 15, 1873.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer and City Surveyor, New York, since 1873.

2043. (Born Ky.).....**REZIN G. HOWELL**.....(Ap'd Ky.).. 24

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66 : in the Georgia Campaign (Army of the Tennessee), being engaged in the Siege of Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 1-25, 1864, — on the Chattahoochee River, guarding General Sherman's communications, Aug. 25 to Sep. 14, 1864, — in camp at East Point, Ga., Sep. 15 to Oct. 4, 1864, — and in Occupation of Atlanta, Oct. 4 to Nov. 1, 1864 ; in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Nov. 16, 1864, to Feb. 15, 1865, being present at the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864 ; in protecting workmen on Nashville and Franklin Pike, Feb. 15 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1865)

Apr. 10, 1865 ; and in garrison at Bridgeport, Ala., Apr. 13 to June 27, 1865, — and Chattanooga, Ten., June 27 to Aug. 5, 1865.

Served : on frontier duty at Cape Disappointment, Wash., Oct., 1865, to Nov., 1868 ; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 16, 1868, to Mar., 1869, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Sep., 1870 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 28, 1870, to Mar. 28, 1871 ; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov., 1872 ; Raleigh, N. C., to Sep., 1874, — Marion, N. C., to May, 1875, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to May, 1876, — Ft. Foote, Md., to Nov. 22, 1877, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July to Oct., 1877 ; as Professor of Military Science in the University of Kentucky, Nov. 27, 1877, to July 1, 1881 ; in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sep. 1, 1881, to June 1, 1885, — and Mt. Vernon Barracks,

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 8, 1882)

Ala., to May 2, 1887.

DIED, MAY 2, 1887, AT MT. VERNON BARRACKS, ALA. : AGED 45.

2044. (Born Me.).....**WILLIAM P. VOSE**.....(Ap'd Me.).. 25

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66, about Petersburg, Va., July, 1864, to May, 1865.

**BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 29, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.**

**FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 8, 1865.**

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., May to Aug., 1865, — Angel Island, Cal., Sep., 1865, to Apr., 1866, — San José, Cal., Apr., 1866, to Oct., 1870, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Apr., 1871, — and Camp Tulare, Cal., to June 6, 1871; on leave of absence, to Jan. 7, 1872; in garrison at Point San José, Cal., to Nov., 1872, — Charlotte, N. C., to Sep., 1873, — Charleston, S. C., to Oct., 1874, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., to Oct. 1, 1876; as Professor of Military Science at Mississippi Military Institute, Aberdeen, Mis., Nov. 2, 1876, to Nov. 12, 1879; on sick leave of absence to May 9, 1880; and in garrison at Corpus Christi, Tex., to May 4, 1881, — Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to Oct. 13, 1881, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Dec. 5, 1882, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to June 1,

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1883)

1885, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Dec. 3, 1887, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to —.

**2045. (Born O.) . . . EDWARD D. WHEELER . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 26**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

**SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.**

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: in the Siege of Petersburg, July–Aug., 1864; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 15 to Sep., 1864; in Operations about Petersburg, Sep., 1864, to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Action at Laurel Hill, Oct. 7, 1864; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 25th Army Corps, about and in Richmond, Va., Jan. 31 to July 29, 1865; and on leave of absence, July 29 to Nov. 8, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Nov., 1865, to Jan., 1866,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 4, 1865)

— Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Jan. to Mar., 1866, — and Calais, Me., Apr. to July, 1866; on Court-martial duty at New York city, July 18, 1866, to Jan. 31, 1867; in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1867, to Sep., 1870, except while in arrest and undergoing sentence of Court Martial, Jan. 19 to June, 1869, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. 29, 1870, to Nov., 1872, — Charleston, S. C., to Apr. 11, 1874, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1874, to May 1, 1875; on sick leave of absence to Oct. 15, 1875; on duty in Inspector-General's Office, Washington, D. C., to May 27, 1876; in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., June 25, 1876, to May 6, 1877, — Edgefield, S. C., Tallahassee, Fla., and Columbia, S. C., Oct. 19, 1876, to Feb. 3, 1877, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., May 7 to July, 1877; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July to Oct., 1877; and in arrest, Aug. 18 to Nov., 1877; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., to Dec. 20, 1877; absent without leave, Dec. 20, 1877, to Feb. 21, 1878; and in arrest at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1878, to July 2, 1878.

WHOLLY RETIRED FROM SERVICE, JULY 6, 1878.

DIED, OCT. 12, 1883, AT PFEIFFER, O.: AGED 44.

**2046. (Born O.) . . . SAMUEL H. KINNEY . . . (Ap'd Utah) . . 27**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

**SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.**

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66 : near Petersburg, Va., July, 1864, to May, 1865.

BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT APPOMATTOX C. H., VA.

BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES.

Served : in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., July-Aug., 1865 ; on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., Oct. to Dec., 1865 ; in garrison at San (FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 6, 1865)

Francisco Harbor, Cal., Dec., 1865, to Sep., 1867, — New Archangel, Alas., Oct. to Dec., 1867, — and Sitka, Alas., to Dec. 3, 1868.

DIED, DEC. 3, 1868, AT SITKA, ALASKA : AGED 25.

#### CLASS OF 1865.

2047..(Born Ct.). **CHARLES W. RAYMOND**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..1

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : as Asst. to the Special Board of Engineers for meliorating the Fortifications in the vicinity of Boston, Mas., Oct. 1, 1865, to Sep. 17, 1866 ; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Dec. 3-28, 1866 ; as Recorder of the Board of Engineers for the Pacific Coast, Dec. 28, 1866, to Mar. 3,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 21, 1867)

1869 ; as Assistant Engineer of the Defenses at Lime Point, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Apr. 24 to July 7, 1868, and Nov. 5, 1868, to Mar. 3, 1869, — and of repairs and reconstruction of Ft. Stevens, Or., July 7 to Nov. 5, 1868 ; on Special duty on the Staff of the Commanding General of the Division of the Pacific, Mar. 3, 1869, to Jan. 7, 1870, being engaged in command of the Exploration of the Yukon River in Alaska, Apr. 6 to Nov. 6, 1869 ; as Secretary of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications, and Harbor and River Obstructions required for the Defense of the Territory of the United States, Jan. 7, 1870, to June 16, 1871 ; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 16, 1871, to Aug. 23, 1872 ; at the Military Academy, as Principal Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 23, 1872, to Feb. 27, 1874, and Aug. 31, 1875, to July 1, 1878 ; in command of U. S. Expedition to Northern Tasmania, to observe the Transit of Venus, Mar. 3, 1874, to Aug. 27, 1875 ; as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Military Signaling, and Telegraphy, at the Military Academy, Aug. 28, 1878, to Aug. 27, 1881 ; as Superintending Engineer of Construction of Water-works and Cadets' Hospital at West Point, N. Y., Sep., 1879, and of Cadet Barracks Extension, July, 1880, to Aug. 27, 1881 ; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1881, to Jan. 13, 1883 ; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements, Surveys, and Coast Defenses in Massachusetts, Jan. 13, 1883, to Feb. 4, 1886 ; as Engineer of First and Second Light-house Districts, Jan. 31 to Dec. 1, 1883, and Nov. 21, 1884, to Sep. 9, 1885 ; in charge of removal

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 20, 1883)

of wreck in Gloucester Harbor, Mas., Oct. 24, 1883, to Apr. 10, 1884, — and of Levees and various Improvements on Mississippi River from Warrenton to its Delta, Feb. 27 to Dec. 4, 1886 ; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C., Dec. 7, 1886, to Jan. 27, 1888 ; and as

Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, since Jan. 26, 1888.

**Civil History.**—Degree of Ph. D. conferred by Lafayette College, Pa., 1875. Author of various mathematical papers on subjects connected with Terrestrial Magnetism, 1871–78.

**2048.** (Born Pa.) . . . **LEWIS C. OVERMAN** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 2

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1865, to Nov. 8, 1867; as Assistant Engineer of the Improvement of Des

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 3, 1867)

Moines Rapids of Mississippi River, Nov. 26, 1867, to July 26, 1869; as Chief Engineer on the Staff of the Commander of the Fifth Military District and Department of Texas, Sep. 6, 1869, to June 20, 1871 (leave of absence, Mar. 20 to June 17, 1871); as Assistant Engineer of the Improvement of the Tennessee River, July 1, 1871, to Oct. 9, 1873 (leave of absence, May 1 to Aug. 31, 1872),—and of Improvement of the Cumberland River, Oct. 10, 1873 (leave of absence, Oct. 24 to Nov. 25, 1877), to Oct. 20, 1882; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements in Ohio and Water-level Observations on Lake Erie, since Oct. 22, 1882,—and

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 26, 1883)

Dunkirk Harbor, N. Y., Mar. 10, 1885, to Sep. 25, 1886; as Engineer of Tenth Light-house District, since Apr. 11, 1888; in charge of removal of wreck, Fairport Harbor, O., Sep. 2 to Dec., 1885, and at Ashtabula Harbor, since June 22, 1888,—and of various surveys in Ohio, Oct. 24, 1882, to Jan. 17, 1889; and as Member of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, 1879–90.

**2049.** (Born D. C.) . . . **A. MACOMB MILLER\*** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 3

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: as Assistant to the Special Board of Engineers for meliorating the Fortifications in the vicinity of New York, Oct. 1, 1865, to May 29, 1866, and Secretary of the Board, Apr. 8 to May 18, 1867; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of the inner harbor of New York, May 29, 1866, to Oct. 5, 1867; on Engineer Recruiting Service, Dec. 14, 1866, to June, 1869; as Acting Secretary of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications, Nov., 1867, to Nov. 10, 1868; as Assistant Engineer on the works in charge of Lieut.-Colonel Newton, Nov. 10, 1868,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 22, 1869)

to Apr. 1, 1870,—and of Improvement of Lake Superior and Michigan Harbors, Apr. 1, 1870, to Aug., 1872; as Principal Assistant Professor of Engineering, at the Military Academy, Aug. 29, 1872, to Aug. 30, 1876; in command of Engineer Company, at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1876, to June 18, 1882; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements and Surveys in Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas, and Water-gauges on the Mississippi and its principal tributaries, June 30, 1882, to Aug. 27, 1884,—of Improvements on the Mississippi River from Island No. 40 to mouth of White River, and Member of Board thereon, Aug. 30, 1882, to Aug. 31, 1884,—of Im-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 16, 1883)

provement of Rivers in Missouri and Indiana since Sep. 30, 1884,— of removal of snags, etc., in Missouri River, since Nov. 24, 1884, and in the Mississippi, since Dec. 1, 1884,— of the Improvement of Mississippi River between the mouths of the Illinois and Ohio, since Nov. 13, 1886,— of various surveys in Missouri and Illinois, since Sep. 27, 1886,— and supervision of Bridge across the Mississippi at St. Louis, Mo., since Dec. 5, 1888; and as Member of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Bridge Constructions, etc., 1885–90.

**Civil History.**— Translator from the French of Barois "L'Irrigation en Egypte," 1888.

\* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General MORRIS S. MILLER, Lieut.-Colonel, Quartermaster Department.

2050. (Born Mas.) . . . . . **MICAH R. BROWN** . . . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . . 4

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: as Asst. Engineer on the Survey of the Northern Lakes, Oct. 1, 1865, to Mar. 12, 1867; on Engineer Recruiting Service, Oct. 12, 1865, to Mar. 16, 1866, and Nov. 14, 1866, to Jan. 13, 1867; as Engineer of the Department of the Missouri, Mar. 16, 1867, to Jan., 1868; as Assistant Engineer on the works in charge of Major McAllister, to June 30, 1868; on temporary duty with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., July–Aug., 1868, and Sep. to Nov., 1869; at the

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 23, 1869)

Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 31, 1868, to Aug. 28, 1869; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., with Engineer Company, Nov. 19, 1869, to Nov. 5, 1870, and in command of Post and Depot, to Apr., 1871 (surveying Treaty Reservation of Creek and Seminole Indians, July 2 to Aug. 15, 1870); as Assistant Engineer on the works in charge of Lieut.-Colonel Kurtz, Apr. 10, 1871, to Oct. 28, 1875 (leave of absence, July 12 to Aug. 11, 1872, and Mar. 26 to Apr. 25, 1874).— and under orders of Major Comstock, at South Pass of Mississippi River, Dec. 10, 1875, to May 28, 1877 (leave of absence, Sep. 23 to Oct. 29, 1875); and in superintending the progress of the Improvement of the Channels at the mouth of the Mississippi, May 28, 1877, to June 30, 1878, and Aug. 13, 1878, to Apr. 9, 1880.

DIED, APR. 9, 1880, AT LAWRENCE, MAS.: AGED 36.

2051. (Born Pa.) . . . . . **MILTON B. ADAMS** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . 5

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: as Asst. Engineer on Harbor Improvements in Massachusetts Bay, Oct. 1, 1865, to July 27, 1866; on Engineer Recruiting Service, Nov. 3, 1865, to July 27, 1866; on sick leave of absence, July 27 to Aug. 31, 1866; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 31, 1866, to July 17, 1868; as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major McAllister, Oct. 26 to Dec., 1868,— of Major Prime, Dec., 1868, to Apr. 20, 1869,— of Captain Lydecker, Apr. 20 to June, 1869,— and of Captain Howell, June to July 3, 1869; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Platte, July 14, 1869, to Mar., 1870; as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major Weitzel, Mar., 1870, to May 25, 1871,— and of Major McFar-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 6, 1870)

land, May 25 to June 8, 1871; on leave of absence and absent sick,

June 10 to Oct. 7, 1871; at Willet's Point with Battalion of Engineers, Oct. 7, 1871, to Aug. 14, 1872; as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major Weitzel, Sep. 4, 1872, to July 3, 1874, — of Lieut.-Colonel Blunt, and of Major McFarland, July 15, 1874 (leave of absence, Nov. 24 to Dec. 29, 1874, and Dec. 23, 1875, to Jan. 23, 1876), to Dec. 28, 1878, and of Major Wilson, Dec. 28, 1878, to Oct. 6, 1882; in charge of Harbor Improvements on Lake Erie, Oct. 4, 1882, to Nov. 27, 1883, — of

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 3, 1883)

River and Harbor Improvements and Surveys in Missouri, Arkansas, and Kansas, Dec. 11, 1883, to July 3, 1884; awaiting orders, July 3 to Aug. 1, 1884; as Engineer Officer of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Sep. 27, 1884, to Feb. 3, 1885; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements and Surveys on St. Lawrence River and Lake Champlain and their tributaries since Feb. 20, 1885, — of Ft. Montgomery since Feb. 20, 1885, — and of supervision of Bridge Construction at Grand Isle, Vt., since July 10, 1889.

2052. (Born Mas.) **WILLIAM R. LIVERMORE.** (Ap'd Mas.) . 6

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Taylor, Key West, Fla., Nov. 27, 1865, to June 30, 1866; with Engineer Battalion, at Willet's Point, N. Y., July 7 to Oct. 13, 1866; as Assistant Engineer in the construction of Ft. Taylor, Key West, Fla., Nov. 8, 1866, to July 24, 1868, — and of the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., Aug. to Nov., 1868; on leave of absence in Cuba, Nov. 18, 1868, to May 29, 1869; as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Colonel Simpson, May 29 to Sep. 17, 1869, — and on the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, Sep. 24, 1869, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 22, 1870)

May 26, 1874; at Willet's Point, N. Y., in command of Engineer Company, June 9, 1874, to July 5, 1878 (Special service at Baltimore, Md., July-Aug., 1877); as Chief Engineer of the Department of Texas, July 10, 1878, to Mar. 15, 1886; in charge of protection of river bank at Ft. Brown, Tex., Apr. 5, 1879, to Mar. 15, 1880; as Member of

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 12, 1884)

Boundary Commission to mark line between Indian Territory and Texas, Sep. 24, 1885, to Apr., 1887; in charge of Improvement of Missouri River from its mouth to Sioux City, Ia., May 31 to Oct. 25, 1886, and of Money and Property pertaining thereto, to Jan. 31, 1887; waiting orders, Oct. 25, 1886, to Feb. 19, 1887; in charge of Works of Defense, Harbor and River Improvements, Surveys, Removal of Wrecks, Bridge Protection, etc., in Rhode Island and Southeastern Massachusetts, since Apr. 1, 1887; and as Member of various Engineer Boards, 1887-90.

2053. (Born N. Y.) . . . **DAVID W. PAYNE.** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . 7

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fort on Ship Island, Mis., Dec. 1, 1865, to Sep. 10, 1866, — and on the Improvement of the mouth of the Mississippi River, Sep. 10, 1866, to Aug., 1869; and at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Engineering, Aug. 29 to Oct. 1, 1869.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1869.

**Civil History.**—Steam Engine Manufacturer at Elmira, N. Y., since 1869.

2054.. (Born Mo.)... **WILLIAM H. HEUER**..... (Ap'd Mo.).. 8

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : as Assistant Engineer on Surveys in California, Jan. 27, 1866, to April 17, 1871 (leave of absence, May 17 to June 16, 1869) ; at

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 22, 1870)

Willet's Point, N. Y., with Engineer Battalion, Apr. 27, 1871, to June 4, 1872, being Adjutant and Treasurer, June 16, 1871, to June 4, 1872 ; as Assistant Engineer on the Operations for the Removal of Hallett's Point, N. Y., June 15, 1872, to July 28, 1876 (temporarily on duty with Major McFarland, in connection with Isthmus Canal Route, Feb. 16 to June 20, 1874 ; on Engineer Recruiting Service, Apr. 15, 1873, to Aug. 25, 1874) ; at Willet's Point, N. Y., in command of Engineer Company, July 31 to Nov. 30, 1876 (Assistant Engineer on Survey of Union and Central Pacific Railways, Sep. 3 to Nov. 20, 1876) ; as Superintending Engineer of Fts. Jefferson and Taylor, Fla., Dec. 16, 1876, to Jan. 31, 1884, and Nov. 16, 1885, to Nov. 1, 1887, — of Seventh Light-house District, Dec., 1876, and of the Eighth, Feb. 23, 1880, to Jan. 31, 1884, and Feb. 3, 1885, to Nov. 8, 1887 ; as Recorder of various Boards of Engineers, 1874-76 ; in charge of Channel Measurements at South Pass, Mississippi River, May 10, 1880, — of Improvement of Sabine Pass, Blue Buck Bar, and Neches and Sabine Rivers, Oct. 25, 1881, to Jan. 31, 1884, and Feb. 12, 1885, to Nov. 1, 1887 ; as Consulting Engineer of Ship Island Quarantine Station, Feb. 28, 1880, to Jan. 17, 1881 ; in charge of Surveys through and above Sabine Lake, Oct. 25, 1881, to Jan. 11, 1882 ; as Engineer of Fourth Light-house District, Feb. 1, 1884, to Jan. 31, 1885 ;

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 17, 1884)

in charge of the Defenses, River and Harbor Improvements, Surveys, etc., in Delaware, Eastern Pennsylvania, and Southern New Jersey, Apr. 19, 1884, to Jan. 20, 1885, and of those in Louisiana and Mississippi, Feb. 12, 1885, to Nov. 1, 1887 ; as Engineer of Twelfth Light-house District since Nov. 30, 1887 ; in charge of various River and Harbor Improvements in California and Oregon, Nov. 23, 1887, to Nov. 13, 1888 ; as Advisory Engineer of Philadelphia Harbor Commissioners, June 13, 1884, to Feb. 6, 1885 ; and as Member of various Engineer Boards of River and Harbor Improvements, 1883-90.

2055.. (Born N. Y.).. **WILLIAM S. STANTON**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 9

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : as Assistant Engineer on the Defenses of New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1865, to July 28, 1868, — on Survey of Galveston Harbor, Tex., May 15, 1867, to May 29, 1868, — in Eighth Light-house District, Dec., 1867, to Jan. 30, 1868, — on Improvement of the Pass à l'Outre, Mouth of the Mississippi, June, 1868, — and on the Defenses of Boston Harbor, Mas., Aug. 7, 1868 (leave of absence, Nov. 5 to Dec. 5, 1869), to Dec. 18, 1869 ; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1869

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1871)

(leave of absence, Dec. 22, 1870, to Jan. 21, 1871), to Mar. 5, 1871 ;

on sick leave of absence, Mar. 5, 1871, to Feb. 19, 1872; as Assistant Engineer on the Harbor Improvements of Massachusetts, Feb. 19, 1872, to June 11, 1874 (leave of absence, Feb. 14 to Mar. 16, 1873, and Mar. 13 to Apr. 12, 1874), — and Examination of the Upper Penobscot River, Me., Aug., 1873; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Platte, June 26, 1874, to Aug. 22, 1881, making various reconnoissances, and serving with several expeditions against hostile Indians, being engaged in the Action of Rosebud Creek, Mon., June 17, 1876 (leave of absence, Sep. 12 to Oct. 27, 1876, and Sep. 2 to Nov. 17, 1878); as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Signaling, and Telegraphy, Military Academy, Aug. 28, 1881, to Aug. 29, 1885, and in charge of Construction of Cadet Barracks at West Point, N. Y., Sep. 8, 1881, to July, 1883; and Engineer of First and Second Light-house Districts, since Sep. 9, 1885.

2056. (Born Pa.) . . . **WILLIAM H. CHASE** . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 10

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Totten, D. C., Oct. 1–17, 1865, — Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1865, to May 7, 1866, — and at Ft. Trumbull, Ct.,  
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 14, 1865)

May 7 to June 22, 1866, being detached to the Canada frontier to prevent  
(TRANSFERRED, JUNE 2, 1866, TO RANK AS FIRST LIEUT.,  
CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 1, 1866)

Fenian Raids, June 2–18, 1866; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 27, 1866, to June, 1868, being Battalion Quartermaster, Nov. 6, 1866, to June, 1868; and as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major Warren, June, 1868, to Mar., 1870, — of the Pacific Board of Engineers for Fortifications, Mar., 1870, to Mar. 22, 1871, — and of Lieut.-Colonel Kurtz, May 5 to June 21, 1871.

DIED, JUNE 21, 1871, AT GERMANTOWN, PA.: AGED 27.

2057. (Born Pa.) . . **THOMAS H. HANDBURY** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 11

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Oct. 1, 1865, to July 4, 1866; as Asst. Engineer in making Survey of  
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1866)

(TRANSFERRED, JUNE 2, 1866, TO RANK AS FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF  
ENGINEERS, MAY 1, 1866)

Point Lobos, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., July 4, 1866, to Jan. 10, 1867, — in the construction of the Defenses of Fort Point, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Jan. 10, 1867, to June, 1868, — and in making Military Surveys for Defense of San Francisco, Cal., June, 1868, to Jan., 1871; as Recorder of the Board of Engineers for Pacific Coast, Jan., 1871, to Aug. 22, 1872;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 5, 1871)

at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Engineering, Sep. 2, 1872, to Aug. 30, 1876; at Willet's Point, N. Y., in command of Engineer Company, Sep. 1, 1876, to July 15, 1878 (Special duty at Baltimore, Md., July 17 to Aug. 17, 1877); and as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major Suter, July 18, 1878, to Feb. 1, 1881; in charge of Sur-

veys, River, and Hot Spring Improvements in Arkansas and Kansas, Feb. 1, 1881, to July 30, 1883; as Engineer Officer of the Division of the Missouri, Dec. 15, 1883, to Apr. 5, 1888; in charge of various River and

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 2, 1884)

Harbor Improvements and Surveys in Illinois, Dec. 19, 1884, to Mar. 31, 1888; as Engineer of Thirteenth Light-house District, since Apr. 11, 1888; in charge of Defenses, River and Harbor Improvements, Surveys, etc., in Oregon and Washington, since Apr. 13, 1888; and as Member of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Construction of Bridges, etc., 1882-90.

2058. (Born Pa.) . . . **REUBEN W. PETRIKIN** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 12

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 23, 1865.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, SEPT. 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct. 11-15, 1865, — and Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1865, to June 2, 1866; on Canada frontier, to prevent Fenian Raids, June 2-14, 1865; as Assistant Engineer in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1866)

(TRANSFERRED, JUNE 2, 1866, TO RANK AS FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1866)

construction of Ft. Popham, Me., June 16, 1866, to Apr., 1867, — and in Expedition against hostile Indians on the Plains, June 1 to Oct. 1, 1867; on frontier duty at Omaha, Neb., Oct., 1867; on leave of absence to Jan. 20, 1868; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Platte, to Dec. 15, 1868; and on leave of absence to Feb. 15, 1869.

RESIGNED, FEB. 15, 1869.

**Civil History.** — Lumbering, Mining, and Engineering, 1869-80. Chief Engineer of the International Railroad from Laredo to the City of Mexico, 1881-82.

MURDERED BY INDIANS, OCT. 15, 1882, IN THE SIERRA MADRE MOUNTAINS, NEAR DOLORES, MEX.: AGED 40.

2059. (Born N. Y.) . . . . . **JAMES C. POST** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 13

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, July 5 to Sep. 1, 1865; in garrison at Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 8, 1865, to Jan. 10, 1866; as

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1866)

Acting Ordnance Officer, Department of Arkansas, Jan. 10 to July 1,

(TRANSFERRED, JUNE 2, 1866, TO RANK AS FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 1, 1866)

1866; with Engineer Company at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., July 1, 1866, to Mar. 1, 1867; on leave of absence, Mar. 1 to May 23, 1867; as Asst. Engineer in the Improvement of Boston Harbor, Mas., May 23 to July 24, 1867, — and in the construction of the Defenses of Portsmouth Harbor, N. H., July 24 to Sep. 1, 1867; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1867, to Sep. 1, 1871; at Willet's Point, N. Y., with Engineer Battalion, Sep. 8, 1871, to June 11, 1874,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 10, 1871)

being Adjutant and Treasurer, June 15 to Sep. 13, 1872; as Assistant Engineer, under the orders of Lieut.-Colonel Gillmore, June 11, 1874 (temporary duty at Centennial Exhibition, Sep. 29 to Dec. 15, 1876, and leave of absence in Europe, Mar. 22 to Nov. 4, 1881), to Nov. 27, 1882, and in temporary charge of his works to Apr. 2, 1883; in charge of River Improvements and Surveys in West Virginia and Kentucky, May 1, 1883, to May 6, 1887, and of Wabash and White Rivers, July 16 to Oct. 4, 1884; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C.,  
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 16, 1886)

May 12, 1887, to Mar. 18, 1889; as Military Attaché to the U. S. Legation at London, Eng., and on professional duty in Europe, since July 3, 1889; and as Member of various Engineer Boards, 1883-90.

**Civil History.** — Quarantine Commissioner of South Carolina, 1880-81.

2060..(Born O.).....**JOHN K. HEZLEP**.....(Ap'd Min.)..14

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 18 to Nov. 1, 1865, — Ocala, Fla., Nov., 1865, to Jan., 1866, — Jacksonville, Fla., Jan. to May,  
(TRANSFERRED, JUNE 2, 1866, TO RANK AS FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865)

1866, — and St. Augustine, Fla., May-June, 1866; and as Asst. Engineer in the repairs of Ft. Morgan, Ala., July 1 to Aug. 13, 1867.

DIED, AUG. 13, 1867, AT FT. MORGAN, ALA.: AGED 24.

2061..(Born Md.).....**A. NISBET LEE\***.....(Ap'd at Large)..15

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 23, 1865.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 29, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Dec. 4, 1865, to June 23, 1866; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., July 7, 1866, to  
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 28, 1866)

(TRANSFERRED, JUNE 2, 1866, TO RANK AS FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 1, 1866)

Nov. 10, 1868, being its Adjutant, Oct. 3, 1866, to Nov. 10, 1868; as Assistant Engineer on the Defenses of the east side of the Narrows entrance to New York Harbor, and of the Removal of the Hell Gate Obstructions, East River, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1868, to Feb. 7, 1870, — on the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, May 1, 1870, to Feb. 23, 1874,  
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 11, 1871)

— on Harbor and River Improvements in Michigan, and on Ship Canal through St. Clair's Flats, Feb. 23, 1874, to Sep. 6, 1877, — on Louisville and Portland Canal, Sep. 7, 1877 (leave of absence, Nov. 8 to Dec. 8, 1878), to Oct. 31, 1879, except Apr. 30 to Oct. 1, 1878, while under the orders of Captain Mackenzie.

DIED, OCT. 31, 1879, AT LOUISVILLE, KY.: AGED 36.

\* Son of Captain THOMAS J. LEE, of the Topographical Engineers.

**2062. (Born N. Y.) . . . JAMES F. GREGORY . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Ethan Allen, Va., Oct. 1-18, 1865, — Ft. Jefferson, Nov. 9 to Dec. 9, 1865, — and Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 5 to June 25, 1866; as Assistant Engineer on the Geodetic Survey of the  
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1866)

(TRANSFERRED, JUNE 2, 1866, TO RANK AS FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 1, 1866)

Northern Lakes, July 1, 1869, to Nov. 19, 1866; at Yerba Buena Island, Cal., with Engineer Company, Dec., 1869, to Mar. 31, 1871; as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major McFarland, Apr., 1871, to June 7, 1872, — on Boundary Survey along 49th parallel, June 7, 1872, to July 3, 1874)  
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1874)

1876 (on leave of absence, July to Aug. 28, 1876), — and on Survey of Union and Central Pacific Railways, Aug. 31 to Nov. 25, 1876; as Chief Engineer of the Department of Texas, Dec. 11, 1876, to June 12, 1878 (protecting site of Ft. Brown, Tex., Jan. 2, 1877, to June 12, 1878); in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 24 to Dec. 25, 1878; as Chief Engineer of the Division of the Missouri, Dec. 28, 1878, to Oct. 23, 1883; as Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-General Sheridan, July 15, 1881 (headquarters of the Army, Nov. 1, 1883), to  
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE LIEUT.-GENERAL, JULY 15, 1881)

Oct. 10, 1885; on temporary duty in office of the Chief of Engineers, Oct. 12, 1885 (leave of absence, Dec. 11, 1885, to Jan. 2, 1886), to Jan. 20, 1886; on Light-house duty, Feb. 1-18, 1886; as Engineer of Fifth and Sixth Light-house Districts, Feb. 18, 1886, to July 15, 1887;  
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1886)

and as Engineer Secretary of the Light-house Board since July 16, 1887.

**2063. (Born Mich.) . . . ALFRED E. BATES . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 19, 1865.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Dodge, Kan., Nov., 1865, to June, 1866, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., June to Sep., 1866; as Quartermaster, 2d Cavalry, Sep. 1, 1866, to May 1, 1867, and Adjutant, May 1, 1867, to Jan. 26, 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., and Scouting, to  
(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 26, 1869)

Aug., 1869; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 28, 1869, to Sep. 7, 1873 (Member of Board for Compiling Cavalry Tactics, Oct., 1872, to June, 1873); on leave of absence, Sep. 1, 1873, to Mar. 15, 1874; on frontier duty at Camp Brown, Wy., to Mar. 29, 1875, except while on Big Horn Expedition, Aug. 18 to Oct. 4, 1875)  
(MAJOR, STAFF — PAYMASTER, MAR. 3, 1875)

1874, being engaged in a Fight with northern Arapahoes, July 4, 1874, and Skirmish with Sioux in Sweetwater Mountains, July 13, 1874; as Paymaster at headquarters of the Department of Texas, May 8, 1875, to Apr. 24, 1880, — at Ft. Buford, Dak., June 7 to Aug., 1880, — at Ft.

Keogh, Mon., Aug.-Sep., 1880, — at St. Paul and Ft. Snelling, Min., to May 25, 1882, — at Washington, D. C., June 1, 1882, to July, 1886, — and St. Paul, Min., to —.

**2064.** (Born France). **HENRY B. LEDYARD.** (Ap'd at Large). **.18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., Oct.-Nov., 1865; as Quartermaster, 19th Infantry, Nov. 20, 1865, to Sep. 6, 1866, and of 3d Battalion, Sep. 6 to Nov. 2, 1866; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., Nov., 1865, to Mar., 1866; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., May-June, 1866; in charge of Prisoners to Columbus, O., June 15 to July 10, 1866; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., July to Sep., 1866, — and

(TRANSFERRED TO 37TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1866, to Feb., 1867; as Quartermaster, 37th Infantry, Nov. 2, 1866, to Feb. 25, 1867; as Commissary of Subsistence of the Expedition against the hostile Indians on the Plains, Feb. 25 to May, 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., May 22 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 25, 1867)

July, 1867, — and Ft. Harker, Kan., July to Nov., 1867; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of French, Nov. 1, 1867, to June 18, 1868; on leave of absence to Sep., 1868; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., to May 22, 1870; on leave of absence, May 22 to Oct. 18, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, OCT. 18, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Assistant Superintendent of Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad, 1872-74. Assistant General Superintendent of Michigan Central Railroad, Oct. 15, 1874, — General Superintendent, Mar., 1876, — General Manager, June, 1877, — and President since May, 1883. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1881. Residence, Detroit, Mich.

**2065.** (Born Me.) . . . **THOMAS M. TOLMAN.** . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . . **.19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., Oct., 1865, to May, 1866, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 25, 1866)

Sherman, Tex., May, 1866, to Sep., 1867, — Buffalo Springs, Tex., to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, NOV. 18, 1867)

Mar., 1868, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Aug., 1868, — Sulphur Springs, Tex., to Apr., 1869, — and Jefferson, Tex., to Dec., 1869; suspended from rank and command, and confined to the limits of Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Nov. 5, 1870; on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Feb. 21, 1871, — Ft. Gratiot, Mich., Mar. 21, 1871, to June 20, 1874, —

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

Ft. Sully, Dak., June 29, 1874, to Oct. 28, 1876; on leave of absence, Oct. 28, 1876, to Feb. 25, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., Feb. 25 to Apr. 24, 1877, — Scouting, Apr. 24 to Dec. 2, 1877, — Ft. Sully, Dak., Dec. 2, 1877, to Aug. 26, 1879, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to May 13, 1880, — San Antonio, Tex., to Aug. 4, 1880, — Eagle Pass, Tex., to Sep., 1880, — Camp in Chenati Mountains, Tex., to Oct., 1880, — Camp

near Presidio, Tex., to Dec., 1880, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., to Mar. 14, 1881, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Nov. 17, 1881, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Dec. 14, 1883.

DIED, DEC. 14, 1883, AT FT. LEAVENWORTH, KAN. : AGED 42.

2066. (Born Wis.) . . . . . **JOHN P. STORY** . . . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . . . . 20

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Madison Barracks, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., Oct. to Nov., 1865 ; as Aide-de-Camp to the Commanding General of the District of Northwestern New York, Nov., 1865, to Mar. 11, 1866 ; in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Mar. to Apr., 1866 ; as Quartermaster, 3d Battalion, 16th Infantry, Apr. 26 to Aug. 15, 1866, at Nashville, Ten. ; on Recruiting service, Aug. 15, 1866, to Apr., 1868 ; in

(TRANSFERRED TO 34TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

office of Chief Signal Officer at Washington, D. C., Apr., 1868, and Signal Instructor at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Aug., 1868 ; awaiting orders, Aug., 1868 ; in office of Chief Signal Officer, Sep. 9, 1868, to Aug. 6,

(UNASSIGNED, APR. 14, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1869, — REVOKED,

JAN. 5, 1870)

1869 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1869, to Jan. 7, 1871, — of Geography, History and Ethics, to Aug. 31, 1871, — as Principal Assistant Professor of Mathematics, to Aug. 31, 1874, — and Acting Signal Officer, Aug. 28, 1869, to Aug. 30,

(ASSIGNED TO 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1870)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871)

1874 ; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 12, 1874, to Mar. 31, 1876, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Aug. 4, 1876 ; as Assistant in Signal Office at Washington, D. C., Aug. 5, 1876 (Special service in Arizona, Nov. 6, 1879, to Feb. 4, 1880,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 14, 1883)

and in Dakota and Montana, July 3 to Oct. 13, 1883), to Oct. 27, 1883 ; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., to Apr. 4, 1888, — and Instructor in Artillery, at Ft. Monroe, Va., (Artillery School for Practice), to —.

2067. (Born O.) . . . . . **ORMSEY M. MITCHEL\*** (Ap'd at Large) . . . . . 21

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., and at Hart Island, N. Y., Oct., 1865 ; as Adjutant, 17th Infantry, Oct. 29, 1865, to Dec. 31, 1866 ; in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Oct., 1865, to Apr., 1866 ; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Central District of Texas, May to Oct., 1866, — and at Galveston, Tex., Oct., 1866, to Jan., 1867 ; on leave of absence, Jan. 7 to Apr. 7, 1867 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Canby, Apr. 12, 1867, to July 3,

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 19, 1867)

1868, at Headquarters, Department of Washington, to Aug. 30, 1867,

and Second Military District, to July 3, 1868; in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., to Feb., 1869, — Ft. Wayne, Mich., to Feb., 1870, — Ft. Johnston, N. C., to Oct., 1870 (leave of absence, June 15 to July 31, 1870), — Ft. Washington, Md., to Feb., 1871, — and Ft. Whipple, Va., on Signal duty, to June 17, 1871; and on leave of absence, to Nov. 30, 1871.

RESIGNED, Nov. 30, 1871.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, Detroit, Mich., 18—.

DIED, MAY 27, 1875, AT PARIS, FRANCE : AGED 32.

\* Son of Major-General O. McKNIGHT MITCHEL, U. S. Volunteers, who was graduated with the class of 1829 (No. 555).

2068..(Born Pa.).....**DAVID R. PORTER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..22

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at New Orleans, La., Oct.—Nov., 1865; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Nov., 1865, to June, 1866, — and Scouting

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, MAR. 8, 1866)

through Northern Texas, June 27 to Sep. 16, 1866; as Sub-Commissioner of Bureau of Freedmen, Refugees, and Abandoned Lands, Sep. to Oct. 17, 1866; and on frontier duty at Brownsville, Tex., Oct.—Nov., 1866.

DIED, NOV. 28, 1866, AT BROWNSVILLE, TEX. : AGED 25.

2069..(Born O.).....**J. HARRISON HALL**...(Ap'd at Large)..23

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at New Orleans, La., Oct. 1–26, 1865; as Aide-de-Camp to General A. J. Smith, at Alexandria, La., Oct. 26, 1865, to Jan. 4, 1866; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., Jan. 4 to Mar. 6, 1866; with Regimental headquarters, at Denver Barracks, Cal., Apr. to June, 1866, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., June, 1866, to Aug., 1867; as Ad-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 15, 1866)

jutant of 1st Cavalry, Sep. 7, 1866, to Nov. 7, 1869; on leave of absence, Aug. 26, 1867, to July 15, 1868; on frontier duty, at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., to Dec., 1869; and on leave of absence, to Mar. 1, 1870.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Paper Manufacturer, 1870–78. Assistant Secretary of Dayton, O., Fire Insurance Company, since 1878.

2070..(Born O.)...**APPLETON D. PALMER**.....(Ap'd O.)..24

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. to Dec., 1865; as Quartermaster, 2d Battalion, 12th Infantry, Dec. 19, 1865, to Nov. 2, 1866; in garrison at Richmond, Va., Dec., 1865, to March, 1866, — and

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Petersburg, Va., Mar., 1866, to Jan., 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Sedgwick, Col., Feb. 19 to July, 1867, — at Pole Creek, Col., and on Escort duty to Sep., 1867, — Camp Sargent, Neb., to Nov., 1867, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., to May, 1868, (leave of absence to Nov. 17, 1868), — Ft. Fred Steele, Dak., to Jan., 1869, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., to Mar., 1869, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Sep., 1869, — Moqui Village, Ara., (UNASSIGNED, MAR. 23, 1869) and Ft. Wingate, N. M., and as Indian Agent, to Jan. 1, 1871, — and at (ASSIGNED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871) Ft. Union, N. M., to Mar., 1871; on leave of absence, to Mar., 1871; in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., to Oct. 23, 1871; on leave of absence, to Jan. 20, 1872; in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., Mar. 3 to Oct. 29, 1872; and on leave of absence, to Apr. 29, 1873.  
RESIGNED, APR. 29, 1873.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, New York city, since 1875. Colonel, N. Y. Militia, since 18—.

**2071.** (Born D. C.). **JAMES L. SHERMAN**. . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . **25**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : as Judge-Advocate of the District of Augusta, Ga., Oct. 2 to Nov. 30, 1865; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 15, 1865, to Feb. 23, 1866; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Feb. to Apr., 1866, — and at Ft. Gibson, I. T., Apr. to Oct., 1866; as Quartermaster, 1st Artillery, Dec. 28, (TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 6, 1866)

1866, to Jan. 31, 1869; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Feb. 3, 1869; on leave of absence, Feb. 3 to Sep. 23, 1869; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1869, to Oct. 30, 1872, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Nov. 29, 1873, — Charleston, S. C., Dec. 4, 1873, to Oct. 1, 1875, — St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 7 to Dec. 2, 1875, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Dec. 9, 1875, to Oct., 1876, — Columbia, Summerville, and Charleston, S. C., Oct. 19, 1876, to Feb. 3, 1877, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Feb. 5 to Apr. 5, 1877, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Apr. 7, 1877, to Mar. 1, 1878, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 23 to Oct. 24, 1877; on leave of absence, Mar. 1 to May 1, 1878; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1878, to May 1, 1880.

DIED, MAY 15, 1880, AT NEW YORK CITY : AGED 35.

**2072.** (Born N. J.). **WILLIAM A. RAFFERTY**. (Ap'd at Large) . . **26**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., Oct., 1865, to May, 1866, — (FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1866)

Jacksborough, Tex., May to Oct., 1866, — and Austin, Tex., Oct., 1866, to Aug. 24, 1868; as Adjutant, 6th Cavalry, Dec. 12, 1866, to Aug. 24, (CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1868)

1868; on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, Tex., Sep. 10, 1868, to Mar.,

1869, — Canton, Tex., to July, 1869, — Tyler, Tex., to May, 1870, — Jefferson, Tex., to Aug., 1870, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Mar., 1871, — Scouting in Kansas and Indian Territory, to Oct., 1871, being engaged with hostile Indians near Little Wichita River, Tex., — and Ft. Lyon, Col., Oct. 23, 1871, to Aug. 3, 1873; at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Sep. 1, 1873, to Nov. 20, 1874; on frontier duty near Camp Supply, I. T., and Scouting, Dec. 28, 1874, to Jan., 1875, — Cheyenne Agency, I. T., Jan. 10 to May 13, 1875, being engaged in the Action on Canadian Fork, I. T., Apr. 6, 1875; in arrest and undergoing sentence of Court Martial, June 15 to Dec. 15, 1875, — Camp Grant, Ara., to Feb. 17, 1877, — Camp in Huachuca Mountains, and Scouting, Feb., 1877, to Oct. 15, 1878 (leave of absence, June 24, 1877, to Jan. 23, 1878), — Camp Lowell, Ara., Oct. 18, 1878, to July, 1881, — Camp Bowie, Ara., to June 12, 1884, being engaged against hostile Indians, near the Mexican Boundary, Apr. 28, 1882, — Ft. Bayard, N. M. (leave of absence, July 1, 1884, to Jan. 1, 1885, and Scouting, May–June, 1885), to June 28, 1885, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (Infantry and Cavalry School for Practice), to Sep. 26, 1889, being in the field, July 8 to Sep. 4, 1885, and in command of Cavalry Battalion, Feb., 1888, to Sep., 1889, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Nov. 21, 1889, — and in command of Boisé Barracks,

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 20, 1889)

Ida., Dec. 30, 1889, to —.

2073. (Born Ind.) . . . **CYRUS M. ALLEN** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 27

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Fletcher, Kan., Oct., 1865, to May,  
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 18, 1866)

1866, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May–June, 1866; on leave of absence, June 20 to July 31, 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., July to Sep., 1866, — Ft. Riley, Kan., Sep. to Nov., 1866, — Omaha, Neb., Nov., 1866, to Mar., 1867, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., Mar. 8 to Apr. 17, 1867, — and Ft. Laramie, Dak., to Dec. 23, 1867; and on leave of absence, to July 5, 1868.

RESIGNED, JULY 5, 1878.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2074. (Born Pa.) . . . . **ALBERT G. FORSE** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . 28

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at New Orleans, La., Oct.–Nov., 1865; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Nov., 1865, to Jan., 1866; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., Jan. to Mar., 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. McDowell, Ara., Apr. to Sep., 1866; as Quartermaster, 1st Cavalry, Sep. 7, 1866, to  
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 15, 1866)

Dec. 23, 1869; on Recruiting Service, Nov. 19, 1866, to Jan. 28, 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Feb. to June, 1867, — Scouting, to Oct., 1867, — Ft. Boisé, I. T., as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the District of Owyhee, Oct. 17, 1867, to May, 1868, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., as Depot Quartermaster, to Apr., 1870, — and Camp Warner, Or., May to Oct., 1870; in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to July, 1871;

on Mounted Recruiting Service, July 27, 1871, to June, 1873; on frontier duty at Camp McDermitt, Nev., June 6, 1873, to May, 1875, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., to Nov., 1875, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., and Scouting in Idaho, being engaged in several fights with Nez Percés Indians, July, 1877, Nov., 1875, to May 13, 1878, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., June 4 to July 2, 1878, — Scouting, to Sep., 1878, being engaged, July 8 and 20, 1878, against Bannocks and Piutes, — and Camp Harney, Or., Sep. 21 to Oct. 29, 1878; on leave of absence, Oct. 29, 1878, to June 14, 1879; on frontier

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 4, 1879)

duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to July, 1879, — Ft. Howard, Ida., and Scouting, to May, 1880, being engaged, Aug. 20, 1879, on Big Creek, Ida., against Sheepeater Indians, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to May, 1881, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., to June, 1884, — and Ft. Custer, Mon., to —, being engaged, Nov. 5, 1887, on Crow Reservation, Mon., against Crow Indians.

**2075**.. (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM H. McLAUGHLIN** .. (Ap'd Pa.) .. **29**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., Oct., 1865, — and at Hart Island, N. Y., Nov., 1865, to Apr., 1866; as Adjutant, 2d Battalion, 17th Infantry, Apr. 26 to Aug. 1, 1866; on frontier duty at Indianola, Tex., Apr.-May, 1866, — and at San Antonio, Tex., May to Aug., 1866; on Recruiting Service, Aug. 15, 1866, to Dec., 1867; on frontier duty at

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1867)

Brownsville, Tex., Feb., 1868, to June, 1869, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Jan.,

(UNASSIGNED, MAY 19, 1869)

1870, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Jan. 31, 1871; on leave of absence,

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

to July 30, 1871; in garrison at Chester, S. C., to Jan., 1873, — Columbia, S. C., to Aug. 28, 1876, — Blackville and Allendale, S. C., and Tallahassee, Fla., Aug. 28 to Dec. 10, 1876, — and Columbia, S. C., to July 24, 1877; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia and Pennsylvania, July 26 to Oct. 31, 1877; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., Nov. 1, 1877, to July 2, 1878, — and Atlanta, Ga., July 3, 1878 (leave of absence, Oct. 30 to Dec. 5, 1878), to Apr. 12, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to Oct. 20, 1879, — Ft. Shaw, Mon., to Aug. 14, 1880, — Cow Island, Mon., to Nov., 1880, — and Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to Sep. 8, 1881; on Recruiting Service, to Oct. 10, 1883; and on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to May 30, 1885, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to Aug. 11, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan. (on leave of absence, Oct. 5, 1885, to Jan. 18, 1886), to June, 1888, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to Sep. 20, 1889, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to —.

**2076**.. (Born O.) ... **CLINTON J. POWERS** ..... (Ap'd O.) .. **30**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at New Orleans, La., Oct.-Nov., 1865; on frontier

duty at San Antonio, Tex., Nov., 1865, to July, 1866, — and in conducting  
 (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, APR. 21, 1866)  
 prisoners to New Orleans, La., July 21–27, 1866; on sick leave of absence,  
 July 27, 1866, to Mar. 26, 1867; on frontier duty at Camp Verde,  
 Tex., Apr. 24, 1867, to June 24, 1868 (leave of absence to Nov. 25, 1869),  
 — Austin, Tex., to Aug., 1870, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., May, 1871, —  
 (CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 10, 1870)  
 Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Aug., 1871, — Indian Expedition, to Oct. 6, 1871,  
 — and Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Jan. 25, 1872; and on leave of absence,  
 to Apr. 21, 1872.

DIED, APR. 21, 1872, AT PITTSBURG, PA. : AGED 28.

2077. (Born Pa.) . . . . **SENECA H. NORTON** . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . . 31

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861,  
 to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
 SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., Nov., 1865, to July,  
 (FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 6, 1866)  
 1866; as Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, July 1, 1866, to Feb. 1, 1867; on frontier  
 duty at Ft. Ellsworth, Kan., July to Sep., 1866, — Ft. Laramie, Dak.,  
 Nov., 1866, to May, 1868 (leave of absence, Nov., 24, 1867, to Feb. 12,  
 1868), — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., to Nov. 12, 1868; on Mounted  
 Recruiting Service, to May 10, 1869; on leave of absence, and joining  
 regiment, to July 10, 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. Ellis, Mon., to  
 (CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 26, 1869)

July 21, 1874 (leave of absence, Sep. 4, 1871, to Jan. 20, 1872); and in  
 arrest, and on leave of absence, to Dec. 15, 1873.

RESIGNED, DEC. 15, 1873.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2078. (Born Ct.) . . . . **CHARLES M. RHID** . . . . (Ap'd Ct.) . . . 32

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to  
 June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
 SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Aug. to Nov., 1865, and sick at  
 Augusta, Ga., Nov.–Dec., 1865.

DIED, DEC. 8, 1865, AT AUGUSTA, GA. : AGED 21.

2079. (Born D. C.) . **EDWARD H. TOTTEN\*** . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 33

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to  
 June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
 SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Madison Barracks, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.,  
 Oct.–Nov., 1865, — Nashville, Ten., Nov., 1865, to Mar., 1866, — and  
 Livingston, Ten., Mar.–Apr., 1866; as Adjutant, 3d Battalion, 16th In-  
 fantry, Apr. 26 to Nov. 2, 1866; in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Apr.–May,  
 1866; on sick leave of absence, May to Aug., 1866; in garrison at  
 Nashville, Ten., Aug., 1866, to Apr., 1867; as Adjutant 34th Infantry,  
 (TRANSFERRED TO 34TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Feb. 10, 1867, to Feb. 14, 1868 ; in garrison at Grenada, Mis., May, 1867, to Mar., 1868, — and Holly Springs, Mis., and Atlanta, Ga., Mar.—Apr., 1868 ; in office of Chief Signal Officer, at Washington, D. C., May 15 to Nov., 1868 ; in garrison at Ft. Greble, D. C., to Jan., 1869 ; in office of Chief Signal Officer, Jan., 1869, and Acting Chief Signal Officer of the  
(UNASSIGNED, APR. 14, 1869)

Department of Dakota, to Aug. 15, 1870 ; at the Military Academy as  
(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1869)

Principal Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug. 29, 1870, to Aug. 30,  
(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 2, 1871)

1874 ; as Regimental Quartermaster at Charleston, S. C., Sep. 1, 1874, to Mar. 1, 1875, and Adjutant, Mar. 1, 1875, to July 30, 1877, at Charleston, S. C., to Dec. 8, 1875, and Ft. Adams, R. I., to July 30, 1877 ; and in command of battery at Ft. Adams, R. I., July 30, 1877, to June 14, 1878.

ACCIDENTALLY KILLED BY A RAILROAD TRAIN, JUNE 14, 1878,  
AT COLD SPRING, N. Y. : AGED 33.

\* Son of Lieut. GEORGE M. TOTTEN, U. S. Navy.

2080..(Born Del.)...**GEORGE H. BURTON**..... (Ap'd Del.).. 34

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. to Dec., 1865, — Richmond, Va., Dec., 1865, to Mar., 1866, — Petersburg, Va., Mar. to May, 1866, — Washington, D. C., May—June, 1866, — and Petersburg, Va., June,  
(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

1866, to June, 1868 ; as Adjutant of 21st Infantry, Dec. 9, 1866, to June 2, 1868, and Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the District of Petersburg, Va., Jan., 1867, to June 2, 1868 ; as Aide-de-Camp to General Stoneman, at Richmond, Va., June 9, 1868, to Apr., 1869 ; as Adjutant of 21st Infantry, Apr. 5, 1869, to Aug. 16, 1871, at Omaha,  
(CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, AUG. 16, 1871)

Neb., Apr., 1869, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Aug., 1869, and at Drum Barracks, Cal., to Dec., 1871 (leave of absence, Nov. 26, 1870, to Feb. 2, 1871) ; on frontier duty at Colorado River Reservation and Camp Colorado, Ara., Jan. to June, 1872, — Ft. Whipple, Ara., to Aug. 2, 1872, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., and Expedition against Modoc Indians, Sep. 13, 1872, to Oct. 8, 1874, being engaged in the Attack on the Lava Beds, Jan. 3, 1873, and Skirmishes, Apr. 12, and Apr. 15—17, 1873, forcing the Modocs from their stronghold, — Ft. Townsend, Wash., Oct. 11, 1874, to June 19, 1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, June 19 to Nov. 14, 1877, — Ft. Townsend, Wash., Nov. 14, 1877, to June 11, 1878, — and in the field, June 11 to Aug. 2, 1878, being engaged against Nez Percés Indians at Clear Water, July 11—12, 1877, and several Skirmishes in Pursuit to near the British Possessions ; on leave of absence and joining regiment to Dec. 1, 1878 ; in garrison at Columbus Barracks, O., Dec. 1, 1878, to Sep. 22, 1880 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Klamath, Or., Sep. 30, 1880 (leave of absence, Oct. 30, 1882, to Feb. 19, 1883, and inspecting horses at Oakland, Cal., to May 1, 1883), to June 26, 1884, — and at Ft. Sidney, Neb., to Feb. 3, 1885 ; on leave of absence to Mar. 31, 1885 ; on temporary  
(MAJOR, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, MAR. 27, 1885)

duty in the Inspector-General's Office, at Washington, D. C., to June 29,

1885 ; as Inspector-General of the Department of the Missouri, to July 21, 1888 ; and at the headquarters of the Department of Arizona, to  
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, AUG. 31, 1888)  
Nov., 1888, — and of the Division of the Pacific, to —.

2081. (Born N. J.)... **GEORGE T. OLMSTED**... (Ap'd N. J.)... 35

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Oct. 10 to Dec. 14, 1865 ; on sick leave of absence, Dec., 1865, to Feb. 19, 1866 ; on frontier duty at Camden, Ark., Mar., 1866, to Mar., 1867, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., Mar. to June, 1867, — and Dover, Ark., June to Aug., 1867 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 20 to Nov. 15, 1867 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., to Apr. 24,

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, NOV. 18, 1867)

1869, — Boggs Depot, I. T., as Indian Agent, to Dec. 4, 1870 ; on leave

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 31, 1869)

of absence and joining regiment to Mar. 8, 1871 ; in garrison at Presidio,

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871)

San Francisco, Cal., to June 19, 1871, — Yerba Buena Island, Cal., to Oct. 24, 1871, — Presidio, Cal., to June, 1872, — Sitka, Alas., to Dec., 1872, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., to Jan. 29, 1874 ; and in arrest, to July 24, 1874.

DISMISSED, JULY 24, 1874.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**Military History.** — Served : awaiting orders, July 24, 1876, to

(CAPTAIN, U. S. ARMY, JULY 24, 1876, BY ACT OF JULY 24, 1876)

Jan. 10, 1878 ; as Professor of Military Science at Texas Agricultural College, Jan. 10, 1878, to Aug. 8, 1881 ; in charge of U. S. Military Telegraph Lines in the Division of California and Arizona, Dec., 1882, to Aug. 11, 1883 ; and in arrest and undergoing trial by Court Martial, July 22 to Oct. 22, 1884.

DISMISSED, OCT. 22, 1884.

2082. (Born Pa.)... **EDWIN MAUCK**... (Ap'd Pa.)... 36

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., Oct., 1865, to June, 1866, — Houston, Tex., June to Aug., 1866, — Waco, Tex., Aug. 20, 1866, to May,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1866)

1867, — Austin, Tex., May 22 to Aug., 1867, — Buffalo Springs, Tex., to Nov. 19, 1867 (leave of absence to Apr. 12, 1868), — and Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Nov. 23, 1868 ; on Mounted Recruiting Service, at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., Dec. 25, 1868, to June 13, 1869 ; on leave of absence and joining company, to Aug., 1869 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, Tex.,

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, SEP. 10, 1869)

to Jan., 1870, — Nacogdoches, Tex., to Feb. 25, 1870, — and Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Jan. 1, 1871 (leave of absence, Feb. 25 to July 16, 1870).

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1871.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.  
DIED, AUG. 16, 1880, AT CRISFIELD, MD. : AGED 39.

**2083.** (Born O.). **FREDERICK W. BAILEY.** (Ap'd at Large). **37**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.  
FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Oct. to Dec., 1865; as Quartermaster, 17th Infantry, Dec. 31, 1865, to Aug. 1, 1866; in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Dec., 1865, to Apr., 1866; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., May to Nov., 1866, — Austin, Tex., Nov., 1866, to  
(TRANSFERRED TO 35TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Apr., 1867, — Indianola, Tex., to May, 1869; in arrest to July 30, 1869;  
(CAPTAIN, 35TH INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1867)

and awaiting orders to Sep. 1, 1869.

DISMISSED, SEP. 1, 1869.

Re-appointed, Jan. 24, 1870, with previous rank on the unassigned list, and awaiting orders to Nov. 19, 1870, when he was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 19, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.  
DIED, JULY 23, 1878, AT BEYROUT, TURKEY : AGED 37.

**2084.** (Born Pa.). **THOMAS L. BRENT, Jr.\*.** (Ap'd at Large). **38**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.  
FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Camp Thomas, O., Oct., 1865; on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Feb. to May, 1866; as Quartermaster, 1st Battalion, 18th Infantry, May 1 to Nov. 2, 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., June, 1866 to Jan., 1867, — Ft. Philip Kearny, Dak., Jan. to June, 1867, — and Ft. McPherson, Neb., June to Oct., 1867; as Quartermaster, 18th Infantry, Feb. 25, 1867, to Aug. 18, 1868; on frontier duty at Ft. Fetterman, Dak., Nov. 4, 1867, to May, 1868, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., May-June, 1868, — Ft. Sedgwick, Dak., July to Sep., 1868, — and  
(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 11, 1868)

Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., to Apr. 1869; at headquarters, Department of  
(UNASSIGNED, APR. 26, 1869)

the South, May 3 to June 5, 1869; on general Recruiting Service, June, 1869, to Feb. 13, 1871; on frontier duty at Camp Hualapai, Ara., Apr. 16,  
(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

to Nov. 6, 1871; on leave of absence to Mar. 11, 1872; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., to June 10, 1873; and on sick leave of absence, to May 17, 1876.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 17, 1876, FOR DISABILITY  
CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

**Civil History.** — Manufacturer, Columbus, O., 1876-80.

DIED, MAY 24, 1880, AT COLUMBUS, O. : AGED 34.

\* Son of Captain THOMAS L. BRENT, Asst. Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

**2085** (Born Md.) **CHARLES H. BRECKINRIDGE** (Ap'd at Large). **39**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. to Dec., 1865, — and at Mobile, Ala., Dec., 1865, to June, 1866; as Aide-de-Camp at headquarters of the Department of the South, June 1 to July 10, 1866; in garrison at Huntsville, Ala., July, 1866, to Jan., 1867, — Mount Vernon, Ala., Jan. to Mar., 1867, — and Ft. Gaines, Ala., Mar. to July, 1867; and commanding Company and Post at Ft. Morgan, Ala., July–Aug., 1867.

DIED, AUG. 27, 1867, AT FT. MORGAN, ALA.: AGED 23.

**2086.** (Born Ill.) **JAMES M. MARSHALL.** (Ap'd at Large). **40**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct.–Nov., 1865, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov., 1865, to Jan., 1866; as Quartermaster, 3d Battalion, 13th Infantry, Jan. 1, 1866, to Nov. 2, 1866; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Jan. to May, 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Lexington, Missouri River, May, 1866, — and at Ft. Rice, Dak., June, 1866, to June 11, 1867; as Quartermaster, 31st Infantry, Dec. 28, 1866, to Mar.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 31ST INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

1867, and Adjutant, Mar., 1867, to May, 1869; on leave of absence, June 11 to Aug. 21, 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to Apr., 1869, — Ft. Sully, Dak., May, 1869; and Ft. Randall, Dak.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1869)

June 26 to Aug., 1869; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Oct. 1, 1869, to Feb. 2, 1871, — and Treasurer, Dec. 31, 1870, to Sep. 20, 1872, and Sep. 8, 1873, to June 23, 1875, — and

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1870)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, APR. 24, 1875)

Quartermaster, Aug. 28, 1872, to July 1, 1875; as Quartermaster at West Las Animas, Col., Aug. 14, 1875, to Feb. 29, 1876, — of Post and Depot at Dodge City, Min., Mar. 20 to Apr. 30, 1876, — of Post of Ft. Ellis, Mon., and District of Montana, May 31, 1876, to Sep. 1, 1877, — and of Post of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 15, 1877, to June 10, 1880, — and Ft. Wayne, Mich., June 23, 1880, to Feb. 13, 1881; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Arkansas, and Depot Quartermaster at Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 17 to May 31, 1881; on duty at Detroit, Mich., to July 31, 1881, and in charge of construction of buildings at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 5 to Nov. 30, 1881; as Chief Quartermaster of the District of New Mexico, Dec. 3, 1881, to Oct. 12, 1883; as Assistant to the Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Missouri, to Nov. 23, 1883; as Depot Quartermaster at St. Paul, Min., Nov. 26, 1883, to July 11, 1885, and in charge of construction of Quartermaster buildings to Nov. 13, 1885; as Assistant to the Officer in charge of the Quartermaster's Depot, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 16, 1885, to Oct. 25, 1887; and as Assistant to the Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Missouri, Nov. 1, 1887, to June 17, 1889, and of the Depot Quartermaster at St. Louis, Mo., to —.

**2087. (Born N. Y.) WILLIAM S. STARRING. . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 41**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Camp Thomas, O., Oct., 1865 ; as Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 18th Infantry, Nov. 1, 1865, to Nov. 2, 1866 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Feb. to May, 1866, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., June, 1866, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 36TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Jan., 1867, — Ft. Philip Kearny, Dak., Jan. to Mar., 1867 ; as Adjutant, 36th Infantry, Mar. 1, 1867, to Aug. 23, 1869, — and Acting Assistant

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 19, 1869)

Adjutant-General of the Rocky Mountain District, June to Dec., 1868, at regimental headquarters, Ft. Sanders, Dak., to June, 1869, and Camp Douglas, Utah, to Aug. 23, 1869 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 6, 1869, to July 5, 1872, — and of

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871)

Cavalry Tactics, Oct. 24, 1871, to July 5, 1872 ; on leave of absence, July 3 to Sep. 1, 1872 ; in garrison at Ft. Stevens, Or., Sep., 1872, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct., 1872, — Ft. Johnston, N. C., Nov. 17, 1872, to Sep. 28, 1874, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct. 16 to Nov. 8, 1874 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1874)

as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Nov. 14, 1874, to July 19, 1876 (temporarily commanding Indianapolis Arsenal, Ind., Apr. 16 to July 10, 1875) ; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Platte, July 20 to Nov. 9, 1876 ; as Assistant to the Constructor of Ordnance, and in general charge of Experimental Duties, at Sandy Hook, N. J., Proving Grounds, Nov. 20, 1876, to Aug. 26, 1884 ; as Assistant

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAY 29, 1879)

Ordnance Officer, Springfield Armory, Mas., to Aug. 31, 1866 ; as Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department of the Platte, and in command of the Cheyenne Ordnance Depot, Wy., Sep. 15, 1886, to July 21, 1887, — and of the Department of the Columbia, and in command of the Vancouver Barracks Depot, Wash., Aug. 6, 1887, to Feb. 13, 1889.

DIED, FEB. 13, 1889, AT VANCOUVER BARRACKS, WASH. : AGED 48.

**2088. (Born Pa.) . . . . WILLIAM KRAUSE. . (Ap'd at Large) . . 42**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Oct., 1865, to Jan., 1866 ; on frontier duty at Camden, Ark., Feb. to Apr., 1866, — Little Rock, Ark., Apr.—May, 1866, — and at Camden, Ark., May to Aug., 1866 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 26, 1866, to Aug., 1867 ; on frontier duty at Ft.

(TRANSFERRED TO 37TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Sumner, N. M., July, 1867, to Nov., 1869, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., to Oct.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1869)

1871, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., to Apr., 1872, — and Ft. Dodge, Kan., to Jan., 1873 ; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., Jan. 24, 1873, to Mar. 25, 1874, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Mar. 30 to Nov. 2, 1874, — Jackson Barracks, La., Dec. 8, 1874, to May, 1877, — Mobile Barracks, Ala.,

June, 1877, — Indianapolis Arsenal, Ind., Scranton, Pa., and Corinne, Utah, to Oct., 1877; and on frontier duty at Helena, Mon., Nov. 7, 1877, to May 22, 1878, — Camp on Marias River, Mon., July 26 to Sep. 15, 1878, — Ft. Benton, Mon., Sep. 16, 1878, to Aug., 1881, — Ft. Shaw, Mon. (leave of absence, Dec. 17, 1883, to Mar. 27, 1884), to Aug. 3, 1885, — Ft. Missoula, Mon., to May 21, 1888, — and Ft. Meade, Dak., to

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1885)

Dec. 6, 1888; on leave of absence to Apr. 5, 1889, and sick leave to Nov. 4, 1889; and awaiting retirement to —.

2089. (Born Pa.) . . . **CHARLES P. SMITH** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 43

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Oct., 1865, to Apr., 1866; on frontier duty at Galveston, Tex., Apr. to Nov., 1866, — and at San Antonio, Tex., Nov., 1866, to Nov. 27, 1867; on leave of absence, Nov. 27, 1867, to Feb. 19, 1868; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 35TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

(CAPTAIN, 35TH INFANTRY, JAN. 30, 1869)

to June 5, 1869, — San Antonio Arsenal, to Nov. 24, 1869, — and San Antonio, Tex., to Dec. 1, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 1, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer, San Antonio, Texas.

2090. (Born N. Y.) . . **JARED L. RATHBONE** . . (Ap'd at Large). 44

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Richmond, Va., Sep., 1865, to Jan., 1866, — Williamsburg, Va., Jan. to Mar., 1866, — Norfolk, Va., Mar. to June, 1866, and Ft. Monroe, Va., June, 1866; as Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 12th Infantry, Nov. 9, 1865, to July 4, 1866; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Schofield, Aug. 16, 1866, to June 28, 1872, at headquarters, Department of the Potomac and First Military District, to June, 1868, — at War Department to Mar. 5, 1869, — and headquarters Division of the

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 5, 1869)

Pacific, to June 28, 1872 (leave of absence, Mar. to Aug. 31, 1871).

RESIGNED, JUNE 28, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Farming, Mining, and Stock-raising in California, 1872-87. Consul-General of the United States at Paris, France, May 18, 1887, to July, 1890.

2091. (Born Pa.) . . . . **THOMAS J. LLOYD** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 45

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : as Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 13th Infantry, Oct. 13, 1865, to July 10, 1866 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct.—Nov., 1865, — Ft. Riley, Kan., Nov., 1865, to Apr., 1866, — and at Ft. Rice, Dak., July, 1866, to June, 1867 ; as Adjutant, 13th Infantry, July 10, 1866, to June 1, 1868, at regimental headquarters Camp Cook, Min., to Aug., 1867, and at Ft. Shaw, Mon., to June 1, 1868 ; on leave of absence, to Oct., 1868 ; on general Recruiting Service, Oct. 23, 1868, to June 21,

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1868)

(UNASSIGNED, JUNE 11, 1869)

1869 ; awaiting orders to Mar. 25, 1870 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Penn. Military Academy to Mar., 1871 ; in

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

garrison at Atlanta, Ga., to May, 1871, — and Sumter, S. C., to Dec. 4, 1872 ; on leave of absence, to Feb. 4, 1873 ; in garrison at Sumter, S. C., to Aug., 1873, — Columbia, S. C., to July, 1877, being detached to Aiken and Abbeville, S. C., July to Dec., 1876, — and Atlanta, Ga., July, 1877, to Apr. 12, 1879 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon. (leave of absence, Jan. 27 to May 26, 1880), to Feb. 23, 1885, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (leave of absence, Feb. 23 to June 23, 1885), to July 25, 1889, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to Nov. 15, 1889, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to —.

2092. (Born Ind.) . . . . . **FRANCIS H. ROSS** . . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . 46

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : as Assist. Provost Marshal and Chief of Patrols at Nashville, Ten., Oct. 9, 1865, to Jan. 19, 1866 ; in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Feb. to Apr., 1866, — Chattanooga, Ten., Apr., 1866, to Mar., 1867, — Corinth,

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Mis., Mar. 23 to May 16, 1867 (leave of absence, to Aug. 5, 1867), — Pittsburg Landing, Ten., to Jan., 1868, — and Memphis, Ten., to Aug., 1868 ; on Signal Duty, in Chief Signal Office, to Jan. 14, 1869, — at

(CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, NOV. 21, 1868)

headquarters Department of the Cumberland, to Apr. 16, 1870, — and Ft. Whipple, Va., to Aug. 8, 1870 ; and awaiting orders, to Nov. 1, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 1, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received. Residence, Chicago, Ill.

2093. (Born Me.) . . . . . **EDWARD HUNTER** . . . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . 47

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Richmond, Va., Sep., 1865, to Mar., 1866, — and at Washington, D. C., Mar., 1866, to Feb., 1867 ; on Quartermaster duty at Washington, D. C., Feb. 5 to Apr. 3, 1867 ; as Quartermaster, 3d Battalion, 12th Infantry, Feb. 23, 1866, to Aug. 11, 1866, — and of 12th Infantry, Aug. 11, 1866, to Feb. 28, 1869 ; as Aide-de-Camp to General Getty at Santa Fé, N. M., May 1, 1867, to Apr. 6, 1869, being engaged in the Action of Dec. 25, 1868, against Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 19, 1870)

in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., May 6, 1869, to May, 1870 ; as Adjutant, 12th Infantry, Oct. 31, 1869, to Feb., 1870 ; on frontier duty at Camp Warner, Or., June 7 to Oct., 1870 ; as Quartermaster, 1st Cavalry, Sep. 19, 1870, to May 1, 1873 ; and in garrison at Benicia, Cal., Nov. 12, 1874, to Oct. 25, 1875. — Camp Halleck, Nev., to Feb., 1876. — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 19, 1876, to Nov. 12, 1877 (on Nez Percés Expedition, June 22 to Oct. 25, 1877), — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Nov. 26, 1877, to Sep. 27, 1879 (in the field, June 7 to Sep. 22, 1878, being engaged in a Skirmish on North Fork of John Day River, Or., July 20, 1878), — Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 24, 1877, to Aug. 29, 1879, (CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 21, 1879)

— Ft. Colville, Wash. (leave of absence, Oct., 1879, to Apr., 1880), to June, 1882, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to June, 1884, — and Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to Oct. 14, 1886 ; adjusting State Claims at the War Department, Oct. 26, 1886, to July 22, 1889 ; and as Judge Advocate of (MAJOR, STAFF — JUDGE ADVOCATE, DEC. 10, 1888)

the Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Oct. 1, 1889, to —.

**2094. (Born Vt.) . . WILLIAM A. GARLAND. . . (Ap'd N.H.) . . 48**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Oct. to Dec., 1865.

DIED, DEC. 1, 1865, AT AUGUSTA, GA. : AGED 22.

**2095. (Born N. Y.) . ALEXANDER W. HOFFMAN . (Ap'd Dak.) . 49**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Ridgely, Min., Oct., 1865, to May, 1866, — and at Ft. Snelling, Min., May, 1866, to Dec., 1868 ; as Quartermaster, 10th Infantry, May 12, 1866, to July 12, 1869 ; on leave of absence, Dec., 1868, to June 17, 1869 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., to July 7, 1870, — and Point Isabel, Tex., to Jan. 9, 1871 ; on Recruiting Service, to Mar. 24, 1873 ; on leave of absence, to May, 1873 ; on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., to Mar. 2, 1874 ; and in arrest and undergoing sentence of Court Martial, to Nov. 13, 1874.

RESIGNED, NOV. 13, 1874.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer since 1875. Residence, Buffalo, N. Y.

**2096. (Born N. Y.) . . . EDGAR C. BOWEN. . . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . 50**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep., 1865, to May, 1866 ; as Quartermaster, 12th Infantry, Oct. 10, 1865, to Aug. 4, 1866 ; in

garrison at Washington, D. C., June, 1866; in arrest, June-July, 1866; suspended from rank and pay, July 30, 1866, to Jan. 30, 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Sedgwick, Col., Feb. to June, 1867,—Scouting, to Oct., 1867,—Escorting Union Pacific Railroad Engineers, Oct. to Dec., 1867,— Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., to May, 1868, guarding construction parties of Union Pacific Railroad, May to Sep., 1868,— Ft. Fred Steele, Wy.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 22, 1869)

to Nov. 11, 1868,—and Adjutant, 30th Infantry, Sep. 1 to Nov. 28, 1868; on General Recruiting Service, Nov. 28, 1868, to Jan. 20, 1871 (leave of

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 23, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

absence, Feb. to Aug., 1870); on frontier duty at Jefferson, Tex., Jan. to June, 1871,—and Ft. Richardson, Tex., June to Sep., 1871,—Scouting, Sep. to Dec., 1871,— Ft. Richardson, Tex., Dec., 1871, to June, 1872,—Escorting Texas Pacific Railroad Engineers, June, 1872, to June, 1873,— Ft. Richardson, Tex., June, 1873, to July, 1874,— Expedition in the Indian Territory, to Dec., 1874, being engaged in the Capture of a Band of Comanches at Elk Creek, I. T., Nov., 1874; on leave of absence, Aug. 18 to Dec., 1873, and Feb. 9 to May 11, 1875; on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., to Feb., 1876,— Ft. Brown, Tex., Aug., 1876,— and Cheyenne Agency, Dak., Sep. 4 to Nov. 5, 1876; on leave of absence, Nov. 5, 1876, to May 11, 1877; on frontier duty at Cheyenne Agency, Dak., and Scouting, May 11, 1877, to Oct. 27, 1878; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 27, 1878, to June 7, 1879; and Professor of

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 7, 1879, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

Military Science and Tactics, University of Minnesota, 1881-82.

2097. (Born Pa.) . . . . . **CHARLES KELLER** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 51

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: on Recruiting Service, Oct. 2, 1865, to Sep. 16, 1866; in garrison at Nashville, Ala., Oct. to Dec., 1866,— Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Dec., 1866, to Mar., 1867; at Staff Headquarters of Sub-District of Macon, Ga., Mar. to Aug., 1867; on Commissary duty at Savannah, Ga., Aug. to Nov., 1867; in garrison at Ft. Pulaski, Ga., to Apr. 4, 1868; on leave of absence, to July 12, 1868; in garrison at Savannah, Ga., to Sep., 1868,— Atlanta, Ga., to Apr., 1869,— Huntsville, Ala., to Nov., 1869,— Charles-

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, APR. 17, 1869)

ton and Corinth, Mis., to Feb., 1870,— Summerville, Ga., to Aug., 1870,— and Huntsville, Ala., to Feb. 1, 1871; on General Recruiting Service, to Feb. 1, 1873; in garrison at Spartanburg, S. C., Mar. 3 to June, 1873,— Atlanta, Ga., to Sep. 1, 1873,— Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., Sep. 4 to Dec., 1873,— Atlanta, Ga., to July, 1874,— Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Sep., 1874,— Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, Aug. 30, 1873, to July 20,

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1875)

1875,— Atlanta, Ga., Edgefield, S. C., Tallahassee, Fla., and Columbia, S. C., Sep., 1875, to Feb., 1877,— Atlanta, Ga., to July, 1877,— and Lewiston, Ga., July, 1877; and on frontier duty at Ft. Lapwai, Ida., July, 1877, to Apr. 2, 1878,— Camp Cœur d'Alène, Ida., Apr. 16, 1878,

to Oct. 30, 1882, — Ft. Spokane, Wash. (leave of absence, Feb. 11 to Sep. 11, 1885), to July 3, 1886, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Nov. 27, 1886, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to —.

**2098..(Born Pa.)..BENJAMIN D. CRITCHLOW..(Ap'd Pa.)..52**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct.—Nov., 1865 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Larned, Kan., Dec., 1865, to Apr., 1866, — Ft. Sully, Dak., June, 1866, to Apr., 1868 (leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Nov. 23, (TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

1867), — and Ft. Rice, Dak., to June 5, 1869.

RESIGNED, JUNE 5, 1869.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2099..(Born Me.)..MALCOLM McARTHUR....(Ap'd Me.)..53**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Oct., 1865, to Jan., 1866 ; as Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 17th Infantry, Jan. 1 to Nov., 1866 ; in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Jan. to Apr., 1866 ; on frontier duty at Galveston, Tex., Apr. to Nov., 1866, — Houston, Tex., Nov., 1866, to May, 1867, — Austin, Tex., to Dec., 1867, — Houston, Tex., to Apr., 1868,

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, SEP. 18, 1867)

— and Ft. Griffin, Tex., to Mar., 1869 ; in garrison at Richmond, Va., to Mar., 1870, — and Raleigh, N. C., Mar., 1870 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., Apr., 1870, — Cheyenne Agency, Dak., May, 1870, to June, 1872, — Ft. Rice, Dak., July 8, 1872, to Oct., 1873, except while on Yellowstone Expedition, July 26 to Oct. 6, 1872, — Ft. Wadsworth, Dak., Oct. 14, 1873, to Mar. 21, 1876 (leave of absence, Nov. 3, 1873, to Apr. 4, 1874), — Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., Mar. 27 to Apr. 20, 1876, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Apr. 22 to May 17, 1876, — Sioux Expedition, to Oct. 7, 1876, — Camp on Glendive Creek, Mon., to Dec. 2, 1876, — and Ft. Sisseton, Dak., Dec. 28, 1876, to July 8, 1877 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 13, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Standing Rock Agency, Dak., Oct., 1877, to Jan. 8, 1878 (sick leave of absence to July 8, 1878), — and Ft. Totten, Dak., July 8, 1878 (leave of absence, Aug. 20 to Nov. 20, 1880), to Nov. 1, 1881 ; on sick leave of absence, to July 7, 1882 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Totten, Dak., to Nov. 20, 1882 ; and on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 26, 1884.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 26, 1884, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, JAN. 12, 1886, AT LIVINGSTON, ME. : AGED 45.

**2100..(Born Mas.)....JOHN E. HOSMER.....(Ap'd Mas.)..54**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Madison Barracks, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., Oct. to Dec., 1865 ; as Adjutant, 16th Infantry, Dec. 27, 1865, to Aug. 8, 1868 ; in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Dec., 1865, to May, 1866, — Nashville, Ten., May to Oct., 1866, — Savannah, Ga., Oct., 1866, to Mar., 1867, — and at Macon, Ga., Mar., 1867 ; as Acting Adjutant-General of the District of Georgia, Jan. 24, 1867, to Aug., 1868 ; in Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., to Jan. 20, 1869 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Feb. 7 to July 27, 1869, — and of Practical Military Engineering and Signaling, Feb. 1 to July 27, 1869 ; awaiting orders, to Oct. 7, 1869 ; in Chief Signal Office, Washington,

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JAN. 7, 1870)

D. C., to Apr., 1870 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Benton, Mon., to June, 1870, — and Camp Douglas, Utah, to July 13, 1870.

DIED, JULY 13, 1870, AT CAMP DOUGLAS, UTAH : AGED 29.

2101.. (Born Pa.) . . . . . **SAMUEL M. MILLS** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 55

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Oct., 1865, to Jan., 1866 ; on frontier duty at Paraclifta, Ark., Feb.—Mar., 1866, — and at Camden, Ark., as Acting Asst. Adjutant and Inspector General of Ouachita River District, Mar. to June, 1866 ; as Adjutant, 2d Battalion, 19th Infantry, May 1 to Nov. 25, 1866 ; on frontier duty at Camden, Ark., May to

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Nov., 1866, being engaged in command of an Expedition, Nov. 9—10, 1866, to arrest certain desperadoes, — and at Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 30, 1866, to Apr. 1, 1867 ; as Adjutant, 28th Infantry, Nov. 30, 1866, to Apr. 12, 1869, and Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the Sub-District of Arkansas, Apr. 1, 1867, to Apr. 12, 1869, and of the Bureau of Freedmen, Refugees, and Abandoned Lands, of same District, to Apr. 30, 1869 (leave of absence, July 27 to Oct. 4, 1867) ; as Adjutant of 19th In-

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, MAR. 31, 1869)

fantry, Apr. 12, 1869, to May 14, 1870, at Little Rock, Ark. ; in garrison

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 10, 1870)

at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., June 27, 1870, to Sep. 29, 1871, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. 1, 1871, to May 25, 1872 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 1, 1872 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 1, 1872, to Sep. 2, 1873, — of Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 8, 1872, to Sep. 6, 1876, — of Artillery Tactics, Sep. 2, 1873, to Sep. 5, 1876, — Treasurer, June 28, 1875, to Sep., 1879, — and Quartermaster and Commissary of Cadets, Sep. 5, 1876, to Sep., 1879 ; on leave of absence in Europe, to May, 1880 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to May, 1882, — at Governor's Island, N. Y. (Quartermaster and Commissary of Gen. Hancock's headquarters), May to Dec., 1882, — at Washington, D. C. (Staff duties, Signal Service), Dec., 1882, to June, 1885, — and Instructor in Artillery Exercises at Ft. Monroe, Va.

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, APR. 18, 1883)

(Artillery School for Practice), to — ; and delegated to witness the manoeuvres of the British Army in India, 1885—86.

2102.. (Born Mo.) . . . **WILLIAM D. O'TOOLE** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . 56

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to

June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct.-Nov., 1865, — and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov., 1865, to Jan., 1866 ; as Adjutant, 3d Battalion, 13th Infantry, Jan. 1 to Nov. 2, 1866 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Jan. to May, 1866, — and at Ft. Rice, Dak., June,

(TRANSFERRED TO 31ST INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

1866, to May, 1867 ; as Judge Advocate of the Department of Dakota, May, 1867, to Oct., 1868 ; on Signal Duty, in Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., to Feb. 11, 1869 ; on leave of absence, and awaiting orders, to Nov. 5, 1869 ; as Professor of Military Science, at Missouri State

(UNASSIGNED, NOV. 29, 1869)

University, to Nov. 29, 1869 ; and awaiting orders, to July 15, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, JULY 15, 1870.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2103. (Born N. Y.). . **CHARLES E. MOORE.** . (Ap'd at Large) . . 57

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Oct. 2 to Dec. 20, 1865, — Augusta, Ga., Dec. 25, 1865, to Apr. 17, 1866, — and at Savannah, Ga., Apr. 18 to Aug. 28, 1866 ; as Quartermaster, 16th Infantry, Aug. 5, 1866, to Apr. 17, 1869 ; in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Sep. 4 to Oct. 29, 1866, — Savannah, Ga., Nov. 2, 1866, to Mar. 11, 1867, — Macon, Ga., May 13 to Nov., 1867, — Savannah, Ga., to May 21, 1868 (leave of absence and sick, to Oct. 5, 1868), — Atlanta, Ga., to July 11, 1869, — Tuscaloosa,

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, APR. 17, 1869)

Ala., to Dec., 1870, — Montgomery, Ala., to Aug., 1871, — and Atlanta, Ga., to Jan., 1872 ; and in arrest, to Mar. 18, 1872.

CASHIERED, MAR. 18, 1872.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, DEC. 5, 1885, NEAR ST. LOUIS, MO. : AGED 44.

2104. (Born Wis.) . . . . **JOSEPH K. HYER.** . . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . 58

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Camp Thomas, O., Oct., 1865 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Feb. to May, 1866, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., June, 1866, to Jan., 1867, — Ft. Philip Kearny, Dak., Jan. to July, 1867, — Ft. Reno, Dak., to June, 1868, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., to Apr., 1869 ; in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., to Oct., 1870, — Charleston, S. C., to Apr., 1871, — Columbia, S. C., to Aug., 1872, — Laurens C. H., S. C., to Jan., 1873, — Columbia, S. C., to May 19, 1874, — and Yorkville, S. C., June 13, 1874,

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1874)

to June 5, 1876 ; on leave of absence, to Nov. 5, 1876 ; in garrison at Columbia, S. C., to July 24, 1877, — Jeffersonville, July 26 to Nov. 3,

1877, — and Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 4, 1877, to Apr. 17, 1878 ; and on sick leave of absence, to Oct. 17, 1878, and sick at Atlanta, Ga., to Mar. 20, 1879.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 20, 1879, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, FEB. 12, 1882, AT BALTIMORE, MD. : AGED 37.

2105. . (Born D. C.) . **GEORGE G. GREENOUGH.** . (Ap'd N. Y.) . 59

**Military History.** — Cadet\* at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct., 1865, to Mar., 1866, — Washington, D. C., Mar. to Dec., 1866, — Fredericksburg, Va., Dec.,  
(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

1866, to Aug. 21, 1868 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of French, Aug. 31, 1868, to Feb. 21, 1870, and Principal Assistant Pro-  
(UNASSIGNED, APR. 19, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1870)

fessor, to Jan. 17, 1873 ; in garrison at Point San José, Cal., Mar. 7 to Oct., 1873, except while on Modoc Expedition, Apr. 18 to July 6, 1873, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct., 1873, to Apr., 1876, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., Apr. 6 to Aug. 26, 1876 ; on frontier duty at Camp Robinson, Neb. (except while at Camp Halleck, Nev., during Piute outbreak, Sep. 7 to Oct. 3, 1875), Sep. 12 to Nov. 1, 1876, — and Powder River Expedition, Nov. 1, 1876, to Jan. 13, 1877 ; in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Apr. 28, 1877 ; as Professor of Military Science in the University of California, May 8, 1877, to Aug. 29, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., to Mar. 29, 1880 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1880, to Apr. 23, 1882 ; conducting recruits to Arizona, to July 5, 1882 ; and in garrison at Ft. Adams,  
(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1883)

R. I., to Dec. 21, 1883, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to May 23, 1889, — and Ft. McPherson, Ga., to —.

\* While on Cadet furlough, volunteered as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General W. H. French, and was engaged in the actions of Wapping Heights and Manassas Gap, July 23, 1863.

2106. . (Born La.) . . **JAMES D. GRAHAM\*** . (Ap'd at Large) . 60

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1865, to May, 1866, — Camp Cook, Mon., July to Nov., 1866 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Hancock, Nov. 15, 1866, to June 18, 1868 ; on sick leave of

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 13, 1867)

absence, Nov. 16, 1866, to Mar. 14, 1867 ; and on frontier duty in Kansas and Colorado, Mar. to Aug., 1867.

DIED, JUNE 18, 1868, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 25.

\* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General LAWRENCE P. GRAHAM, Colonel 4th Cavalry.

2107. . (Born N. Y.) . . . **WARREN C. BEACH** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . 61

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861,

to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Mobile, Ala., Oct. to Dec., 1865, — Vicksburg, Mis., Jan. to Sep., 1866 ; as Adjutant, 2d Battalion, 15th Infantry, May 17 to Nov. 2, 1866 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 7 to Nov. 7, 1866 ; in  
(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

garrison at Vicksburg, Mis., Nov., 1866, to Mar., 1869 ; as Adjutant, 24th Infantry, Dec. 13, 1866, to Apr., 1867 ; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of Sub-District of Mississippi, Apr. 1 to Aug. 3, 1867, and Sep. 2, 1867, to Aug. 4, 1868 ; on frontier duty at Galveston, Tex., Mar., 1869, to June 4, 1870, — and Ft. Concho, Tex., July 2, 1870, to June 23,  
(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, APR. 25, 1869)

1871, being Adjutant, 11th Infantry, Apr., 1869, to Jan. 23, 1871 ; on General Recruiting Service, Feb. 11 to June 17, 1872 ; in conducting recruits to 24th Infantry, June to Aug., 1872 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., Aug. 16, 1872, to Feb. 11, 1873, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., Feb. 28, 1873, to Mar. 6, 1874, — Camp Augur, I. T., to June, 1874, —  
(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, OCT. 29, 1873)

and Ft. Sill, I. T., to Nov. 19, 1875 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 31, 1876 ; on frontier duty at Cheyenne Agency, Dak., Nov. 26, 1876, to Nov. 4, 1877 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 4, 1877, to June 1, 1878 ; awaiting orders and on Retiring Board at New York city, to Oct., 1878 ; on frontier duty at Cheyenne Agency, Dak., Nov. 3, 1878, to Jan., 1879, — Ft. Bennett, Dak., to Nov. 14, 1879, — and Ft. Abraham Lincoln, Dak., to May 16, 1881 ; on leave of absence, to Apr. 19, 1882 ; on duty at headquarters, Department of the East, to Mar. 12, 1885 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., to Nov. 9, 1885 ; and on leave of absence, to June 1, 1886.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1886.

**Civil History.** — Residence, New York city.

**2108.** (Born Mas.) . . . **CHARLES MORRIS.** (Ap'd at Large) . . **62**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Oct.—Nov., 1865, — and Newport Barracks, Ky., Dec., 1865, to Jan., 1866 ; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Jan. to Mar., 1866 ; as Adjutant, 3d Battalion, 19th Infantry, Mar. 28 to Aug. 31, 1866 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Oct. 31,  
(TRANSFERRED TO 37TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

1866 ; in conducting Recruits to Ft. Riley, Kan., Oct. to Dec., 1866 ; on frontier duty, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. to Apr., 1867, — Adjutant, 37th Infantry, Dec. 14, 1866, to Oct. 31, 1868, — Ft. Marey, N. M., to Oct., 1867, — and Santa Fé, N. M., to Dec. 10, 1868 ; on General Recruiting Service, to Apr., 1869 ; joining regiment, to June, 1869 ; on frontier duty  
(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 19, 1869)

at Ft. Harker, Kan., June 2, 1869, to Jan. 10, 1871 ; as Quartermaster, 5th Infantry, Aug. 10, 1869, to June 10, 1870, and Adjutant, to Dec. 15, 1870 ; on leave of absence, Jan. 18 to Mar. 6, 1871 ; in garrison at Ft.  
(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1870)

Sullivan, Me., to Sep. 20, 1872, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. 1, 1872, to

Oct. 19, 1873 ; on sick leave of absence, to Jan. 16, 1874 ; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to June, 1874, — and Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Apr. 17, 1875 ; on sick leave of absence, May 3 to Oct. 17, 1875 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Oct., 1875, to May 1, 1878, — and St. Augustine, Fla., June 4 to July 23, 1878 ; on leave of absence, to Sep. 25, 1878 ; as Professor of Military Science, at Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mas., Sep. 26, 1878, to Sep. 1, 1881 ; in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 7 to Nov. 10, 1881,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 6, 1882)

— Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Jan. 24, 1883, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to June 4, 1885, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to —.

**2109. (Born Io.) SATTERLEE C. PLUMMER\* (Ap'd at Large.) .63**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Oct., 1865, to Jan., 1866 ; absent, sick, Jan.-Feb., 1866 ; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of Washington, Feb.-Mar., 1866 ; in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Mar. to Apr., 1866 ; on frontier duty at Galveston, Tex., Apr. to

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Nov., 1866, — San Antonio, Tex., Dec., 1866, to Jan., 1867, — Austin, Tex., Jan.-Feb., 1867, — Prairie Lea, Tex., Feb. to July 19, 1867, — Lockhard, Tex., to Aug., 1867, — Austin, Tex., to Jan., 1868, — and Brownsville, Tex., to June, 1868 ; on Signal duty in Chief Signal Office,

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1868)

Washington, D. C., to Sep., 1868, — at Ft. Greble, D. C., to Nov., 1868, — Washington, D. C., to Feb. 17, 1869, — and Ft. Union, N. M., to Aug. 9,

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 9, 1869)

1869 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Bascom, N. M., to Oct., 1869, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Mar. 3, 1870, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., to July, 1870, — Camp near Kit Carson, Col., to Sep., 1870, — Fitz Meadows, Col., Sep., 1870, — and Ft. Harker, Kan., to Dec. 15, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 15, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**Military History.** — Served : in garrison at Columbus Barracks, O.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 19, 1876)

to July 6, 1876 ; on frontier duty in Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, to Oct. 14, 1876, — and Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Apr. 5, 1877 ; and in arrest, to July 1, 1877.

DISMISSED, JULY 1, 1877.

DIED, NOV. 14, 1881, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 37.

\* Son of Brig.-General JOSEPH B. PLUMMER, U. S. Volunteers, Major, 8th Infantry.

**2110. (Born Ky.) . ARCHIBALD H. GOODLOE . (Ap'd Ky.) .64**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. to Dec., 1865 ; on

frontier duty at Ft. Larned, Kan., Dec., 1865, to Feb., 1866, — Ft. Zarah, Kan., Feb. to Apr., 1866, — Ft. Randall, Dak., June, 1866, to May, 1867,  
(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

— as Quartermaster, 2d Battalion, 13th Infantry, May 8 to Nov. 2, 1866, and of 22d Infantry, Jan. 1, 1867, Jan. 31, 1868, — Ft. Sully, Dak., May, 1867, to Oct. 3, 1873, — Adjutant, 22d Infantry, Jan. 31, 1868, to Mar. 16, 1869 (on leave of absence, Apr. 10 to Oct., 1868), — Assistant Adjutant-General, District of S. E. Dakota, Oct., 1868, to Mar., 1869, — Quartermaster, 22d Infantry, July 30, 1869, to July, 1872 (on leave of absence, Oct. 8, 1871, to Apr. 18, 1872), — Yellowstone Expedition,  
(CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1872)

July 12 to Oct. 27, 1872, being engaged in several Skirmishes, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., Oct. 9, 1873, to June 27, 1874; in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., July 1 to Sep. 18, 1874, — New Orleans, La., to May 19, 1875, — and Ft. Wayne, Mich., to July 11, 1876; on Sioux Expedition, to Aug. 29, 1876; and on sick leave of absence, Sep. 13, 1876, to Apr. 24, 1883.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, APR. 24, 1883, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

**2111.** (Born Ind.) . . . . . **CASS DURHAM** . . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . . . **65**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Nashville, Tenn., Oct.—Nov., 1865; absent, sick, Nov. 12, 1865, to Feb. 3, 1866; in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Apr., 1866, to Jan., 1867, — Chattanooga, Ten., Jan. to Mar., 1867, — Hum-  
(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

boldt, Ten., Mar., 1867, to Nov., 1868; as Quartermaster, 25th Infantry, June 22, 1868, to Apr., 1869; in garrison, at Memphis, Ten., Nov., 1868, to Apr., 1869, — Atlanta, Ga., to Jan., 1870, — Barnet, Ga., to Jan.,  
(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, APR. 26, 1869)

1871, — and Atlanta, Ga., to Dec. 11, 1872; on General Recruiting Service, to Oct. 12, 1874; in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 15, 1874, to Aug. 25, 1876, — Edgefield, S. C., to Apr., 1877, — and Morganton,  
(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1877)

N. C., to July, 1877; quelling Railroad Disturbances in Indiana, July to Nov., 1877; in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 3, 1877, to Apr. 12, 1879; on frontier duty, Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to Aug. 15, 1880; on leave and absent sick, to June 30, 1881; on Court Martial duty at St. Paul, Min., to Sep. 14, 1881; on frontier duty, Ft. Assiniboine, Mon. (Scouting, Mar., 1882, and on leave of absence, Sep. 14, 1883, to May 26, 1884), to May 9, 1885; and on sick leave of absence to June 15, 1887.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 15, 1887, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**2112.** (Born Ga.) . . . . . **ROBERT B. WADE\*** . . . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . . . **66**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., Oct., 1865, — and at Hart

Island, N. Y., Nov.-Dec., 1865; as Quartermaster, 1st Battalion, 17th Infantry, Dec. 4, 1865, to Aug. 10, 1866; in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Dec., 1865, to Apr., 1866; on frontier duty at Galveston, Tex., Apr. to Aug., 1866; on Recruiting Service, Aug., 1867, to Nov. 6, 1868;  
(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, SEP. 29, 1867)

on leave of absence, and joining regiment, to Jan. 14, 1869; on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., to Apr. 18, 1869; in garrison, at Richmond, Va.,  
(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 3, 1869)

to Sep. 4, 1869; on leave of absence, to Dec., 1869; as Professor of Military Science in Missouri State University, to Sep. 22, 1870; and awaiting orders, to Dec. 31, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 31, 1870.

**Civil History.**—Financial Agent for Capitalists, St. Louis, Mo., 1871-84.

DIED, JAN. 8, 1884, AT CHICAGO, ILL. : AGED 39.

\* Son of Bvt. Lieut.-Colonel R. D. A. WADE, Captain, 3d Artillery.

**2113.** (Born N. Y.) . **P. ELMENDORF SLOAN.** (Ap'd at Large) . **67**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Oct. to Dec., 1865, — and Newport Barracks, Ky., Dec., 1865, to Jan., 1866; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Jan. to Mar., 1866, — Jacksonport, Ark., Mar. to Aug., 1866, — Little Rock, Ark., Aug.-Sep., 1866, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. to Dec., 1866; on leave of absence, Dec. 16, 1866, to Feb. 24, 1867; and on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., Feb. 24 to Aug., 1867, — and Burrowville, Ark., to Nov. 17, 1867.

RESIGNED, JAN. 13, 1868.

**Civil History.**—Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2114.** (Born D. C.) . **CHARLES A. DEMPSEY.** . . . (Ap'd Va.) . **68**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Dec., 1865, to Apr., 1866; on frontier duty at Galveston, Tex., Apr.-May, 1866, — Houston, Tex., May, 1866, to Apr., 1867, — San Antonio, Tex., to July, 1867, — Victoria, Tex., to Oct., 1867, — and Indianola, Tex., to July, 1869; in arrest  
(TRANSFERRED TO 35TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

(UNASSIGNED, AUG. 12, 1869)

and undergoing sentence of Court Martial, Sep., 1868, to May 22, 1870;  
(ASSIGNED TO 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 30, 1870)

in garrison at Huntsville, Ala., June 9 to Oct., 1870, — Chattanooga, Ten., Oct. 15, 1870, to Jan. 14, 1872, — Adjutant, 2d Infantry, Dec. 21, 1871, to July 9, 1873, — Mobile, Ala., Jan. 16, 1872, to Sep. 20, 1873, — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Dec. 4, 1873, — and Atlanta, Ga., to May 21, 1874; on leave of absence, to July 20, 1874; in garrison at Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Nov. 20, 1875, — and Atlanta, Ga., to July 13,

1877 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Sep. 24, 1877, to Sep. 3, 1879, — Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., to Oct. 26, 1882, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., to Aug. 8, 1884, — Boise Barracks, Ida. (leave of absence, Nov. 15, 1884, to Feb. 14, 1885), to July 4, 1886, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to —.

## CLASS OF 1866.

2115..(Born Mas.)...**HENRY M. ADAMS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..1

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 10, 1866.

Served : with Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1866, to Sep. 2, 1867 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Engineering, Aug. 31, 1867, to Aug. 23, 1869 ; as Assistant Engineer of Repairs of Fts. Jackson and St. Philip, La., Improvement of the Mouth of the Mississippi and of Galveston Harbor and Bar, Tex., and Surveys for River and Harbor Works in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas, Sep. 1, 1869, to June 1, 1874, — on Survey of the Northern Lakes and the Mississippi River, June 6, 1874, to May 10, 1877 (in charge May 10, 1877,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 2, 1874)

to June 25, 1878), and June 25, 1878, to Dec. 31, 1878 ; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C. (detached to War Department, Sep. 13 to Oct. 20, 1886, and Apr. 25, 1887, to Mar. 2, 1889),

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1887)

since Jan. 2, 1879 ; and as Member of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Construction of Bridges, etc., 1882-90.

2116..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES MERCUR**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..2

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : as Asst. Engineer on Survey of Northern Lakes, Oct. 1, 1866, to Aug. 23, 1867 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 31, 1867, to Feb. 21, 1870, and Principal Assistant, Feb. 21, 1870, to July 31, 1872 ; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1872, to July 31, 1876 (Adjutant, Sep. 14, 1872, to Feb. 20, 1876) ; as Asst. Engineer to Lieut.-Col.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 9, 1875)

Newton in the Removal of Hallet's Point and Flood Rock, Hell Gate, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1876, to June 14, 1881 (in charge, during Lieut.-Col. Newton's absence in Europe, of the Military Works under his supervision, Apr. 21 to July 30, 1877, and of his Civil Works, Apr. 21 to Aug. 20, 1877) ; and as Recorder of Board of Engineers on Improvement of Charleston Harbor, S. C., Mar., 1878, to June 14, 1881 ; in charge of various River and Harbor Improvements, Defensive Works, Surveys, etc., in Virginia and North and South Carolina, June 15, 1881, to Mar. 31, 1884, — and of River, Harbor, and Channel Improvements, etc., in New York, Apr. 1 to Sep. 29, 1884 ; and as Advisory Engineer to Health Board, June 15, 1881, and to Harbor Commissioners, James River, Va.,

July 9, 1881, to Mar. 31, 1884, and Member of Board on improving approach to U. S. Navy Yard, Portsmouth, Va., Aug. 27 to Sep. 29, 1884 ;

(PROFESSOR OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING, MILITARY ACADEMY, SEP. 29, 1884)

and as Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, Military Academy, since Sep. 29, 1884.

**Civil History.** — Revised and enlarged "Mahan's Permanent Fortifications," 1887.

2117. (Born Ct.) . . **CHARLES E. L. B. DAVIS** . . . . (Ap'd Ct.) . . 3

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the Construction of Fortifications, Boston Harbor, Mas., and Harbor Improvements in Massachusetts Bay, Oct. 1, 1866, to Oct. 7, 1867 ; on Engineer Recruiting Service, Oct. 1, 1866, to Oct. 7, 1867 ; as Recorder to the Special Board of Engineers for Fortifications in the vicinity of Boston, Mas., Oct. 1, 1866, to May 18, 1867 ; with  
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Engineer Battalion, at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1867, to Aug. 25, 1868 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1868, to June 30, 1870 ; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1870, to Nov. 30, 1872 (Quartermaster, May 1, 1871, to Nov. 30, 1872) ; and as Assistant Engineer on the Improvement of the Mouth of the Mississippi, Dec. 9, 1872, to May 1, 1876 (leave of absence, June 20 to July 20, 1875), — and of Improvement of Galveston Harbor, Tex., May 1, 1876, to June 11, 1881 ; in charge of River Im-  
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 12, 1877)

provements and Surveys in S. E. Texas, June 11 to Oct. 25, 1881 ; as Engineer of Tenth Light-house District, Dec. 11, 1881, and of the Eleventh, Aug. 1, 1882, to May 17, 1886 ; in charge of various River and Harbor Improvements, Water-level Observations, Surveys, etc., in Michigan, Wisconsin, and Illinois, since May 24, 1886, — and of Supervision  
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 7, 1888)

of Bridge across Menominee River, since Aug. 13, 1889 ; and as Member of Board to establish Harbor Lines at Marquette, Mich., since Nov. 19, 1888.

2118. (Born Mas.) . . **BENJAMIN D. GREENE** . . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . 4

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : as Asst. Engineer on Survey of the Northern Lakes, Oct. 1, 1866, to May 5, 1869 (Engineer Recruiting Service, Dec. 11, 1868, to Apr. 26, 1869) ; as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major Bowen, May 6, 1869, to Jan. 27, 1871 (leave of absence, Jan. 8 to Feb. 27, 1870), — of Major Wilson, Jan. 27 to May 1, 1871, — and of Major McFarland, May 1, 1871, to June 4, 1872 ; at Willet's Point, N. Y., with Engineer Battalion, June 13, 1872, to Aug. 31, 1876, being on Recruiting Service, Aug. 6, 1872, and Battalion Quartermaster, Feb. 14, 1874, to Aug. 31, 1876 (leave of absence and absent sick, June 3-30, July 3-31, and Aug. 3)

to Sep. 8, 1875) ; as Assistant Engineer on Survey of Union and Central Pacific Railway, Aug. 31 to Dec. 6, 1876 ; at Willet's Point, N. Y., with Battalion of Engineers, as Adjutant, Treasurer, and Signal Officer,  
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1877)

Dec. 6, 1876, to July 8, 1878 ; and as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major Farquhar, July 12, 1878, to June 30, 1879, of Capt. Mackenzie, to Jan. 6, 1880, of Major Weitzel, to Feb. 26, 1881, and of Lieut.-Colonel Gillmore, to Dec. 31, 1882.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1882.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2119..(Born R. I.)....**JOHN H. WEEDEN**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..5

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : with the Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., and at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Dec. 3, 1866, to Dec. 20, 1869 ; as Assistant  
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Engineer on the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, May, 1870, to June 7, 1872 (leave of absence, Feb. 12 to Mar. 14, and absent sick, to May 13, 1872), —and on Boundary Survey along the 49th Parallel, June 7 to July 22, 1872 ; as Recorder of Board of Engineers for Pacific Coast, Aug. 30, 1872, to May 8, 1873 ; and as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Lieut.-Colonel Stewart at San Diego, Cal., May 8, 1873, to May 23, 1874, and at San Francisco, Cal., to Jan. 29, 1877, —and under the orders of the Pacific Board of Engineers, May 23, 1874, to Jan. 29, 1877.

DIED, JAN. 29, 1877, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. : AGED 33.

2120..(Born Mas.)..**GEORGE M. WHEELER**.....(Ap'd Col.)..6

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

Served : as Assistant Engineer on the Survey of Point Lobos and vicinity, and in the construction of the Defenses of Fort Point, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Oct. 1, 1866, to Sep. 4, 1868 ; as Engineer on the Staff of the Commanding General of the Department of California, Sep. 4, 1868, to Feb. 14, 1871 ; Superintending Engineer of the Geographical Survey of the Territory of the United States West of the 100th Meridian, Mar. 18, 1871, to June 17, 1880, and from June 1, 1883, to completion of

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 4, 1879)

office work, Mar. 6, 1884 ; on leave of absence, June 17 to Oct. 1, 1880, and on sick leave till Apr. 1, 1881 ; as Commissioner of the United States, and Delegate from the War Department to the Third International Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice, Italy, preparing report thereon, and investigating the functions and scope of European Government Land and Marine Surveys, Apr. 1, 1881, to June 11, 1883 ; on leave of absence, June 18 to Oct. 1, 1883, and sick leave, Mar. 6, 1884, to Mar. 1, 1885 ; and on temporary duty, supervising the publication of the volumes pertaining to the Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian,

Mar. 1, 1885 (leave of absence, Nov. 19, 1887, to May 18, 1888), to June 15, 1888.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 15, 1888, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

2121..(Born Ct.)..**EUGENE A. WOODRUFF**.....(Ap'd Io.)..7

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: with Engineer Company at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. 1, 1866, to Dec. 4, 1868; and as Assistant Engineer under the orders of  
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Captain Farquhar, Dec. 4, 1868, to Jan. 6, 1871, — and of Captain Howell, Jan. 6, 1871, to Sep. 3, 1873.

DIED, SEP. 30, 1873, AT SHREVEPORT, LA.: AGED 32.

2122..(Born O.).....**JAMES B. QUINN**.....(Ap'd O.)..8

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the Improvement of the Harbors of Lake Michigan, Oct. 1, 1866, to Sep. 20, 1867; with Engineer Company  
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sep., 1867, to Nov., 1869 (leave of absence, Aug. 1-31, 1869); as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Lieut.-Colonel Blunt, Dec., 1869, to Aug. 8, 1870 (in charge of Fts. Jefferson and Taylor, Mar. 21 to Aug. 8, 1870, and of Seventh Light-house District, Mar. 21 to Sep. 1, 1870), — of Colonel Benham, Aug. 8, 1870, to Apr. 27, 1871, — of Lieut.-Colonel Thom, May 1, 1871, to Nov. 13, 1872 (leave of absence, Nov. 6 to Dec. 6, 1871), — and of Captain Howell, Nov. 25, 1872, to May 27, 1876; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 20, 1876, to Apr. 30, 1881, being Battalion Quartermaster, Dec. 22, 1876, to Apr. 30, 1881 (temporary duty on Survey of Union and Central Pacific Railways, Aug. 31 to Dec., 1876, at Baltimore, Md., July 21 to Aug. 17, 1877, and on Survey of Boundary Line between the States of Virginia and West Virginia, Nov. 16-30, 1878); under

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 4, 1879)

orders of the Mississippi River Commission, Apr. 30, 1881, to May 29, 1882, — and of Major Suter, June 28, 1882, to Apr. 13, 1883; in charge of Improvement of Yellowstone River, Apr. 15, 1883, and of Missouri River from Sioux City to Ft. Benton (under Missouri River Commission from Oct. 24, 1884), to Sep. 20, 1886, — of Survey of the Missouri above Ft. Benton, July 16 to Oct. 21, 1884, — of Improvement of various Harbors on Lake Superior since Sep. 21, 1886, — of Supervision of Bridge across St. Louis River since Oct. 7, 1887, — and of various

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 22, 1888)

Surveys, Water-level Observations, etc., since Sep. 4, 1888; and as Member of Board to establish Marquette Harbor Lines, since Nov. 19, 1888.

2123..(Born N. Y.)..**DANIEL W. LOCKWOOD**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..9

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the Construction of the Defenses of Portsmouth, N. H., Oct. 1-29, 1866, — and of Fts. Winthrop and Independence, Mas., Oct. 29, 1866, to Apr., 1867; with the Engineer Com-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

pany at Willet's Point, N. Y., and at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Apr. 7, 1867, to July 21, 1870 (temporarily under orders of Commanding General of Department of California, June 4, 1869, to Jan. 24, 1870, and of Division of the Pacific, Mar. to June, 1870); as Chief Engineer of the Department of Arizona, July 21, 1870, to Mar. 11, 1871; as Assistant Engineer on Exploration of Eastern Nevada and Arizona, Mar. 11, 1871, to July 3, 1872, and Dec. 9, 1874, to May, 1877, — on Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, July 10, 1872, to Dec. 9, 1874, and May, 1877,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1879)

to Feb. 14, 1880, — under orders of Major Howell, Feb. 14, 1880, to Dec. 1, 1881, and of Major Stickney, Dec. 1, 1881, to Mar. 21, 1883; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements and Surveys in Western Michigan, Mar. 31, 1883, and Michigan City Harbor, July 16, 1884, to Mar. 28, 1888, — of River and Harbor Improvements, etc., in Eastern Michigan, July 5 to Aug. 29, 1883, — of River and Harbor Improvements in West Virginia and Kentucky, Supervision of Carrollton Turnpike, and various Bridges, etc., since Apr. 13, 1888; and as Member of

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 23, 1888)

various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Bridge Constructions, etc., 1884-90.

2124..(Born Ky.)...**WILLIAM P. BUTLER**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..10

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Oct. 2, 1866, to Jan. 12, 1873; and on leave of absence, to July 12, 1873.

RESIGNED, JULY 12, 1873.

**Civil History.** — Manufacturer of Gas, Rock Island, Ill., since 1873. Mayor of Rock Island, Ill., 1876-77.

2125..(Born Mis.).....**FRANK SOULÉ**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..11

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: as Assistant Ordnance Officer, at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Oct. 2, 1866, to Dec. 6, 1867; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Dec. 14, 1867, to Aug. 27, 1869, — and Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1868, to Aug. 27, 1869; and on leave of absence, Aug. 27, 1869, to Aug. 27, 1870.

RESIGNED, AUG. 27, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Professor of Mathematics in the University of California, at Berkeley, Cal., Aug. 25, 1869, to Aug. 1, 1872; and of Civil Engineering and Astronomy, since Aug. 1, 1872.

2126..(Born Ind.)...**EDWARD M. WRIGHT**....(Ap'd Ind.)...12

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862,

to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Oct. 1, 1866, to Oct. 18, 1867, — at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., Oct., 1867, to May 13, 1869 (leave of absence, Sep. 30, 1868, to Feb. 28, 1869), — at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., May 13, 1869, to May 5, 1871, — at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., June 13, 1871, to Nov. 10, 1875, — at Frankford Arsenal,  
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

Pa., Nov. 23, 1875, to Dec. 10, 1879 (temporarily detached for duty at  
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 25, 1876)

Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 19, 1876, to June 1, 1877, and for duty with Major-General Hancock while suppressing Railroad Disturbances, July 31 to Nov. 27, 1877) ; and on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 24, 1880.

DIED, APR. 24, 1880, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 34.

**2127. (Born Ga.) . . RICHARD C. CHURCHILL\* . . (Ap'd D. C.) . 13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, July 1 to Aug. 28, 1866 ; in garrison at Ft. Whipple, Va., Nov. 30, 1866, to Apr., 1867, —  
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 28, 1866)

Ft. Delaware, Del., Apr. 5, 1867, to Aug. 6, 1869 (leave of absence, Aug. 16 to Oct. 15, 1867) ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug. 28, 1869, to Aug. 31, 1871.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Artist, Sing Sing, N. Y., 1872-79.

DIED, JUNE 24, 1879, NEAR SING SING, N. Y. : AGED 34.

\* Son of Captain WILLIAM H. CHURCHILL, Asst. Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

**2128. (Born Vt.) . . . CHARLES S. SMITH . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . 14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : in garrison in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 30, 1866,  
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 28, 1866)

to Mar. 30, 1867, — Ft. Delaware, Del., Apr., 1867, to Mar., 1870, — and Ft. Macon, N. C., Mar. 18, 1879, to July 12, 1871 ; on Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., to May, 1872, — and in Office of Chief Signal Officer, at Washington, D. C., to June 28, 1873 ; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 8, 1873, to Mar. 16, 1874, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Nov. 9, 1874 ; as Assistant  
(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1874)

Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., Nov. 9, 1874, to Apr. 25, 1876, — and Ordnance Agency, New York city, Apr. 29, 1876, to Dec. 31,  
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, AUG. 2, 1879)

1881 ; and as Principal Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance at Washington, D. C., to —.

2129.. (Born Pa.).....**HIERO B. HERR**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..15

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Oct. 25, 1866, to Aug. 25, 1867; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1867, to Aug. 28, 1869; and on leave of absence, Aug. 28,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 17, 1868)

1869, to May 15, 1870.

RESIGNED, MAY 15, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Professor of Engineering, Mathematics, and Astronomy, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa., 1869–74. Engaged in Silver Mining in Colorado, 1874–78. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 1878–83. In charge of the Department of Civil Engineering in the University of California, 1883–84. Contractor for Construction of Public Works, Chicago, Ill., since 1884.

2130.. (Born Ireland)...**JAMES O'HARA**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..16

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., Oct., 1866, to Aug., 1867; at

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 26, 1867)

the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of French, Aug. 31, 1867, to Apr. 30, 1870, and Mar. 5 to Apr. 1, 1872, — Assistant Professor of Spanish, Aug. 31, 1867, to July 17, 1868, — and Principal Assistant Professor of Spanish, July 17, 1868, to Aug. 28, 1872; and in garrison at Key West, Fla., Sep. 22 to Nov. 30, 1872, — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1872, to Apr. 26, 1876, having charge of Ft. Porter, N. Y., Sep. 18, 1874, to June 8, 1875, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Oct. 23, 1876, — Blackville, S. C., Oct. 23 to Nov. 15, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Nov. 19, 1876, to Feb. 6, 1877, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Feb. 10, 1877, to May 1, 1878, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May 24, 1878, to Aug. 28, 1880; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Spanish, Aug. 28, 1880, to Aug. 28, 1884; and in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., to June 6, 1885, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Aug. 28, 1888, — and Washington Barracks, D. C., to —.

CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1888.

2131.. (Born O.)..**CHARLES E. KILBOURNE**.... (Ap'd O.)..17

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: in garrison in San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Nov. 3, 1866, to Feb., 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Feb. to Oct., 1867; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Nov., 1867, to Apr., 1869, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), June 3,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 3, 1869)

1869, to May 1, 1870, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., June 9, 1870, to Apr. 22, 1871, — and Ft. Stevens, Or., May 8 to Aug. 30, 1871; on Signal Duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., Sep. 20, 1871, to Aug. 11, 1876, — and in

Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., Aug. 12, 1876, to Mar. 1, 1884 ; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Kan., to June 3, 1885, — and St. Augustine, Fla., to July, 1887 ; and Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Ohio State University, July 6, 1887, to —.

**2132.** (Born N. Y.) . . . **ABNER H. MERRILL** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Oct., 1866, to Sep., 1868 ; in Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., Sep. 9, 1868, to Jan. 14, 1869, — and Acting Signal Officer at headquarters Department of the East, New York city, Jan. 21 to May 14, 1869 ; in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., May 17, 1869, to July, 1870, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., July 15,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1870)

1870, to Mar. 15, 1872 ; in conducting recruits to California, Dec. 19, 1870, to Jan. 13, 1871 ; as Professor of Military Science at Massachusetts Agricultural College, Mar., 1872, to Mar. 11, 1875 ; and in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Mar. 25 to Dec. 16, 1875, — Ft. Independence, Mas., Dec., 1875, to Apr. 17, 1876, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Nov. 19, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Nov. 21, 1876, to Feb. 5, 1877, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Feb. 7, 1877, to May 1, 1878, — Ft. Warren, Mas., June 1, 1878, to Jan. 16, 1881, — Willet's Point, N. Y. (Engineer School of Application), to July 1, 1881, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to Dec. 13, 1881 (leave of absence to Dec. 26, 1882), — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Jan. 10, 1883, — Ft. Stevens, Or., to Sep. 7, 1883, — Ft. Canby, Wash. (detached service at Ft. Stevens, Or., Jan. 12 to Oct. 17, 1884), to Dec. 7, 1884, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to July 16, 1886, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Aug. 25,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 14, 1887)

1887, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Sep. 29, 1888, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 25, 1889, — and Ft. Canby, Wash., to —.

**2133.** (Born O.) . . . **HENRY H. C. DUNWOODY** . . . (Ap'd Io.) . . . **19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., Oct. 4, 1866, to Apr., 1867,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867)

— Ft. Washington, Md., Apr. to Aug., 1867, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Mar., 1868, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Apr. 3, 1868, to Sep., 1869 ; as Recorder of Tactics Board, at St. Louis, Mo., Sep. 4, 1869, to Jan., 1871 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Jan. 29 to July 3, 1871 ; on leave of absence, to Mar. 4, 1872 ; and on Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., to Aug. 22, 1872, — and in Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., Aug., 1872, to —.

CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1889.

**2134.** (Born Pa.) . . . . . **ROBERT CRAIG** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **20**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Oct. 25, 1866, to Apr., 1867,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867)

— Ft. McHenry, Md., Apr. to Nov., 1867, — and Ft. Foote, Md., to July 31, 1868 ; in Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., Aug. 1, 1868, to Jan. 14, 1869, — Acting Signal Officer, headquarters Washington, D. C., to Apr., 1869, — and as Signal Instructor at Ft. McHenry, Md., Apr. 22, to Aug. 3, 1869 ; in garrison at Ft. Foote, Md., Sep. 7 to Oct. 18, 1869 ; as Signal Instructor at Sedgwick Barracks, D. C., Oct., 1869, to Jan. 20, 1870 ; in garrison at Ft. Foote, Md., to Feb. 7, 1871 ; on Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., Feb. 13 to June 1, 1871, — in Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., June, 1871 (leave of absence and sick, June 22 to Sep. 30, 1871), to Sep. 1, 1880, except while constructing Telegraph Lines in Washington and Idaho Territories, Dec., 1878, to Mar. 21, 1879 ; as Property and Disbursing Officer to Signal Service, to Dec. 31, 1882 ; as Assistant to Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C., to Feb. 2, 1885 ; on Special duty in California, under instructions from Chief Signal Officer, to Oct. 20, 1885 ; settling his Accounts, at Washington, D. C., to Mar. 12, 1887 ; as Assistant to the Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C.,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, DEC. 10, 1888)

to Mar. 1, 1889 ; and as Property and Disbursing Officer for the Signal Service, to —.

**2135.** (Born N. Y.) . . . **WILLIAM P. DIXON** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **21**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 11, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served en route to join his regiment, Oct., 1866, in the steamer "Evening Star," and

DIED, OCT. 6, 1866, FROM EXHAUSTION CONSEQUENT UPON HIS EFFORTS TO SAVE A WOMAN IN THE WRECK OF THE STEAMER "EVENING STAR."

**2136.** (Born N. Y.) . . . . . **CHARLES KING\*** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **22**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, June to Aug., 1866 ; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Dec., 1866, to Feb., 1868 (leave of absence, July 24 to Dec. 9, 1867), — Sedgwick Barracks, La., Feb. to Dec., 1868, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1868, to Apr. 12, 1869 ; on General Recruiting Service at Cincinnati, O., to July 19, 1869 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Sep. 1, 1869 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 4, 1869, to Oct. 24, 1871, — and of Cavalry Tactics, Jan. 7 to Oct. 24, 1871 ; as Aide-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 15, 1870)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Emory, Nov. 28, 1871, to Jan. 31, 1874, — and Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Gulf, Dec., 1871, to Jan. 31, 1874 ; awaiting orders, to Apr., 1874 ; on frontier duty conducting recruits to Arizona, to May 12, 1874, — Camp Verde, Ara., to Dec. 22, 1874, — Scouting against Apache Indians, Oct. 27 to Nov. 6, 1874, being engaged in Actions at Stauffer's Butte, May 25, Black Mesa, June 3, and Sunset Pass, Ara., Nov. 1, 1874, where he was severely wounded, — and conducting prisoners to Alcatraz Island, Cal., Dec. 22, 1874, to Mar., 1875 ; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 10 to Sep. 28, 1875 ; on frontier duty, conducting recruits to, and at Ft. Riley, Kan., to May 17, 1876, —

and Scouting in Wyoming, and on Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, May 17 to Oct. 24, 1876, being engaged in the Action of Indian Creek, Neb., July 17, 1876, and Combat of Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9-10, 1876; as Adjutant, 5th Cavalry, Oct. 5, 1876, to Jan. 28, 1878,—Scouting in Wyoming to Nov. 2, 1876,—Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov. 2, 1876, to July, 1877,—Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of troops concentrated at Omaha, Neb., pending Railroad Disturbances, July 10 to Aug. 10, 1877, and of Gen. Merritt's cavalry command in pursuit of hostile Nez Percés, Sep. to Oct., 1877,—Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov., 1877, to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1879)

Sep. 11, 1878; on leave and absent sick, to June 14, 1879; and as Pro-  
(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 14, 1879, FOR DISABILITY  
FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN LINE OF DUTY)

fessor of Military Science and Tactics, State University of Wisconsin, Sep. 1, 1880, to June 21, 1882.

**Civil History.**—Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Wisconsin, and Asst. Inspector-General Wisconsin National Guard, with the rank of Colonel, since Mar. 28, 1882. Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1889. Author of "Campaigning with Crook," 1880; "The Colonel's Daughter," 1883; "Kitty's Conquest," 1884; "Famous and Decisive Battles," 1884; "Marion's Faith," 1886; "The Deserter," and "From the Ranks," 1887; "A War Time Wooing," 1888; "Dunraven Ranch," 1888; "Between the Lines," 1889; "Laramie," 1889; "Starlight Ranch," 1890; "Two Soldiers," 1890; "Sunset Pass," 1890; "An Army Portia," 1890; and various Magazine Stories and Sketches, 1880-90.

\* Son of General RUFUS KING, U. S. Minister Resident for the Pontifical States.

2137. (Born Mas.) . . . **JAMES E. EASTMAN** . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 23

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: in garrison at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Nov. 3, 1866, to Sep. 12, 1877; on frontier duty at New Archangel, Alas., to Dec., 1867,—and Sitka, Alas., to July 23, 1869; and in garrison at Alcatraz Island,  
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1869)

Cal., Aug. 8, 1869, to Nov., 1872 (leave of absence, Oct. 6, 1869, to Jan. 4, 1870),—Raleigh, N. C., Nov. 28 to Dec. 13, 1872,—Ft. Foote, Md., to Apr. 29, 1876 (leave of absence, Sep. 8 to Nov. 6, 1873),—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1876, to May 1, 1878, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 21 to Aug. 28, 1877,—Ft. Foote, Md., May 31 to Aug. 20, 1878,—Washington Arsenal, D. C., to Oct. 1, 1878,—Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct. 1, 1878, to Oct., 1880,—Ft. Johnston, N. C., to Dec., 1880,—Willet's Point, N. Y. (Engineer School of Application), to June 30, 1881,—Washington Barracks, D. C., to June 1, 1885,—Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Dec. 12, 1887,—Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to Apr. 30, 1889,—Ft. Riley, Kan., to Oct. 1, 1889,—and Ft. Warren, Mas., to —.

2138. (Born N. Y.) . . . **ISAAC T. WEBSTER** . . . (Ap'd Neb.) . . 24

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

## TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 28, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct., 1866, — and Ft. Porter, N. Y. (on leave of absence, May 3 to July 14, 1867), to July 30, 1868 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 6 to Oct. 16, 1868 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Apr., 1869, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1869, to May, 1870, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., June 1 to Sep., 1870, — Ft. Riley, Kan., Sep. 24, 1870, to Apr. 22, 1871, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., May 8, 1871, to Nov. 9, 1872, — and Key West, Fla., Nov. 15,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871)

1872, to Feb. 16, 1873 ; as Professor of Military Science at Cornell College, Ia., Mar. 20, 1873, to June 22, 1876 ; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., July 21–29, 1876, — Ft. Sill, I. T., Aug. 16 to Nov. 22, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 4, 1876, to Apr. 5, 1877, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Apr. 7, 1877, to June 13, 1879, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 23 to Oct. 24, 1877 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Nebraska, July, 1879, to July, 1882 ; in garrison at Ft. Mason, Cal., Aug. 22, 1882, to Dec. 5, 1883 ; under instruction at Engineer Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Jan. 1 to June 30, 1884 ; in garrison at Ft. Mason, Cal., Aug. 9, 1884, to Oct. 1, 1885, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to July 7, 1886.

DIED, JULY 7, 1886, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. : AGED 44.

2139. (Born Mas.) . . **WILLIAM H. UPHAM\*** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 25

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Pensacola Harbor, Fla., Oct. 24, 1866, to Mar. 28, 1867, — and Ft. Wayne, Mich., Apr. 11 to July 5, 1876 ; as Aide-de-Camp to the Commanding General of the Department of the Lakes, to May 9, 1868 ; in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., to Apr. 26, 1869 ; and on

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 4, 1869)

leave of absence, to Nov. 18, 1869.

RESIGNED, NOV. 18, 1869.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

\* Served as a Private of 2d Wisconsin Volunteers during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861, — and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was severely wounded and captured ; and as Prisoner of War, July 21, 1861, to Feb. 17, 1862, when he was released, discharged from Volunteer Service, May 11, 1862, and appointed a Cadet.

2140. (Born Ten.) . . . . . **SOLON ORR** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . 26

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Dec. 20, 1866, to Sep. 16, 1867.

DIED, SEP. 16, 1867, AT FT. JEFFERSON, FLA. : AGED 23.

2141. (Born O.) . . . . . **ELBRIDGE R. HILLS** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 27

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., Oct. 30, 1866, to June 6, 1867, — at Columbia, S. C., June 13, 1867, to Aug. 24, 1868, — Ft. Macon, (FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 28, 1867)

N. C., to Sep. 24, 1868, — Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Oct. 15, 1868, to Mar. 10, 1869, — Ft. Warren, Mas., Mar. 17 to Apr. 21, 1869, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Apr. 24, 1869, to Nov. 30, 1875, except while detached to Malone, N. Y., to prevent Fenian Raids into Canada, May–June, 1870 (leave of absence, May 6 to July 21, 1869, and Sep. 14, 1869, to Mar. 2, 1870), — Adjutant of 5th Artillery, Sep. 1, 1870, to Apr. 15, 1887, — Charleston, S. C., Dec. 4, 1875 (leave of absence, Sep. 11 to Nov. 9, 1876), to Apr. 21, 1879, — Atlanta, Ga., to Nov. 12, 1881, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Apr. 18, 1887, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Aug. 27, 1888, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to —.

2142..(Born N. Y.)...**JOSEPH G. SWIFT\***...(Ap'd at Large).. 28

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Richmond, Va., Sep. 30, 1866, to Aug. 22, 1868 (leave of absence, Aug. 22 to Nov. 26, 1868), — Ft. Macon, N. C., to Feb., 1869, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Feb., 1870, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Feb. 25, 1871 ; and on leave of absence, to Mar. 2, 1871.

DIED, MAR. 2, 1871, AT NEW YORK CITY : AGED 28.

\* Grandson of General JOSEPH G. SWIFT, the first graduate of the Military Academy.

2143..(Born Mas.)....**FRANCIS L. HILLS**....(Ap'd Mas.).. 29

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., Sep. 30, 1866, to Mar., 1867, —

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, 1866)

Ft. Adams, R. I., Mar. to Sep. 26, 1867, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to Feb., 1868, — and Ft. Jefferson, La., to June 23, 1869 ; and on leave of ab-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 2, 1868)

sence, to Apr. 7, 1870.

RESIGNED, APR. 7, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer, Wilmington, Del., since 1870.

2144..(Born Ct.)....**GEORGE O. WEBSTER**....(Ap'd Ct.).. 30

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1866, to Mar. 22, 1867 ; on frontier duty at Omaha, Neb., Apr., 1867, — Ft. Sedgwick, Col., May to Nov., 1867 ; as Adjutant, 4th Infantry, Nov. 15, 1867, to May 6, 1875, at Ft. Laramie, Dak., Nov., 1867, to Mar. 16, 1871 (leave of absence and sick, Mar. 8 to May 11, 1868, and Nov. 14, 1869, to May 27, 1870), — Frankfort, Ky., Mar. 30, 1871, to Feb. 3, 1873, — Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 5 to May, 1873 (sick leave of absence, May 11 to Nov. 10, 1873), — and Ft. Bridger, Wy., Dec. 18, 1873, to July 25, 1875 ; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 25, 1873)

frontier duty at Camp Brown, Wy., Aug. 5, 1875, to May 23, 1876, — Ft. Fetterman, Wy., June 10, 1876, to Nov. 21, 1878 (leave of absence, Dec. 16, 1877, to Aug. 20, 1878), — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Nov. 25, 1878, to May 17, 1880, — Camp on White River, Col., to July 8, 1880, — and Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Sep. 1, 1880; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Allegheny College, Pa., to July 1, 1883; on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., to Nov. 30, 1883, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 2, 1886, — Ft. Spokane, Wash., to Oct. 3, 1886, — and at Ft. Sherman, Ida., to Sep. 18, 1888; as Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1886, to Oct. 31,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1888)

1887; and on frontier duty at Bois  Barracks, Ida., to Oct. 25, 1889, — and Ft. Sherman, Ida., to —.

2145. (Born O.) . . . . . **RUFUS P. BROWN** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . . . 31

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Plattsburg, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1866, to Mar. 22, 1867; on frontier duty at Omaha, Neb., Apr. 1867, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., to May, 1867, — Ft. Fetterman, Dak., to Nov., 1867, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., to May, 1868, — and Ft. Fetterman, Dak., to Mar. 20, 1871 (leave of absence, Oct. 18 to Nov. 30, 1868, and Oct. 20, 1870, to Jan. 21, 1871); in garrison at Lexington, Ky., Apr. 4, 1871, to Dec. 23, 1872; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 31, 1872, to May 7, 1873, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., May 13 to Sep. 12, 1873, — Ft. Fetterman, Wy., Sep. 18, 1873, to Oct. 30, 1875 (leave of absence, May 16 to Nov. 30, 1874), — Ft. Fred. Steele, Wy., Nov. 6, 1875, to May 9, 1876, — Ft. Bridger, Wy.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 10, 1876)

May 10–31, 1876, — Red Ca n, Wy., June 12, 1876, to June 13, 1877, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., June 26 to Nov. 26, 1877 (leave of absence, Nov. 26, 1877, to June 14, 1878), — Ft. Laramie, Wy., June 14, 1878 (leave of absence, Feb. 1 to May 22, 1882), to Aug. 10, 1882, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb. (leave of absence, Dec. 20, 1883, to Mar. 14, 1884), to Sep. 20, 1885; on Recruiting Service, to Oct. 24, 1887; on leave of absence, to Nov. 12, 1887; and as Regimental Quartermaster at Ft. Sherman, Ida., to —.

2146. (Born Va.) . . . . . **J. SCOTT PAYNE** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . . . 32

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Washington, D. C., Oct. 2, 1866, to Apr. 26, 1867, — Montgomery, Ala., May, 1867, to July 30, 1867, — Demopolis,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1867)

Ala., to Sep. 16, 1867, — Nashville, Ten., Sep., 1867, to Feb., 1868, — Knoxville, Ten., Feb. 29 to June 11, 1868, — and Nashville, Ten., June 13 to Sep. 12, 1868.

RESIGNED, SEP. 12, 1868.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, Knoxville, Ten., 1868–70, and 1870–73. Editor of the “Rogersville (Ten.) Journal,” June to Oct., 1870; and of “Knoxville (Ten.) Whig and Register,” Oct. to Dec., 1871. U. S. Commissioner for U. S. Circuit Court, District of East Tennessee, 1871–73.

**Military History.** — Served: on sick leave of absence, Feb. 3 to (SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 3, 1873)

Sep. 29, 1873 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Oct. 15, 1873, to Oct., 1874, except while Scouting, May-June, 1874, and on Expedition to Indian Territory, Aug.-Sep., 1874, being engaged, Aug. 30, 1874, with  
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1874, BY LAW OF  
JUNE 23, 1874)

Cheyenne Indians, — Camp McDowell, Ara., Feb. 2 to Apr. 20, 1875, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., to July 17, 1876, — Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedi-  
(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 4, 1875)

tions, to Oct. 24, 1876, being engaged in the Combat of Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9-10, 1876, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov. 2, 1876, to Jan. 6, 1878, except while on Wind River Expedition against Nez Percés Indians, Sep., 1877, — Ft. Fred. Steele, Wy., Mar. 4, 1878 (leave of absence, to June 5, 1878), — Scouting, to Oct., 1878, — and Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Dec. 18, 1878 ; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 18, 1878, to Aug. 3, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Aug. 22 to Sep. 20, 1879, — Expedition to Milk River Agency, Col., to Oct. 19, 1879, being engaged in the Action of Milk Creek, Sep. 29, 1879, where he was wounded, and for his gallant conduct was complimented by the Commanding General of the Department, and received the Thanks of the Wyoming Legislature, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy. (witness at Washington, D. C., before Congressional Committee on Indian Affairs, Jan. 27 to Feb. 26, 1880), to Apr. 6, 1880, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Aug. 10, 1882, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Nov. 12, 1882, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to July 23, 1883, — Ft. Robinson, Neb., to July 8, 1884 (sick leave of absence, to June 26, 1885), — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Aug. 20, 1885, — and Ft. Supply, I. T., to Oct. 16, 1885 ; and on sick leave, to Apr. 24, 1886.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, APR. 24, 1886, FOR DISABILITY  
CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**2147. (Born O.) . . . . . JOHN P. WALKER . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . 33**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 14, 1866, to  
(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Apr. 15, 1867, — Ft. Sully, Dak., May, 1867, to June 20, 1869, — Adjutant, 22d Infantry, May 12, 1867, to Jan. 31, 1868 ; awaiting orders,  
(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JAN. 5, 1869)

(UNASSIGNED, MAY 15, 1869)

June 27 to Oct. 22, 1869 ; on reconstruction duty in Fourth Military District, Oct. 22 to Dec. 11, 1869 ; conducting recruits, Dec. 27, 1869, to Mar. 4, 1870 ; awaiting orders, to May, 1870 ; on General Recruiting Service, May 27, 1870, to May 16, 1871 ; on frontier duty at Camp Verde,  
(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

Ara., July 30 to Oct. 27, 1871, — Camp Hualapai, Ara., to Dec., 1871, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Mar. 11 to May, 1872, — and Sidney Barracks, Neb., May 11, 1872, to Oct. 22, 1873 ; in arrest, Oct. 13, 1872, to Mar. 9, 1873 ; on leave of absence, Mar. 9 to July 13, 1873 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Dec. 23, 1873, to Feb. 15, 1874, — Sioux Expedition, Feb. 15 to Mar., 1874, — and Spotted Tail Agency, to May, 1874, — on leave of absence, May 17 to July, 1874 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., July, 1874, to Sep., 1875 ; in arrest and undergoing sentence of Court Martial, Sep., 1875, to Aug. 19, 1876 ; in Insane Asylum, Washington, D. C., Aug. 19, 1876, to May 11, 1877 ; on sick leave of

absence, and absent sick, May 11, 1877, to Aug. 6, 1881 ; and on frontier  
(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 30, 1879)  
duty at Ft. Steele, Wy., to May, 1882, — and at Ft. Apache, Ara., to  
Mar. 28, 1883.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 17, 1883, "FOR DISABILITY  
IN LINE OF HIS DUTY."

**2148.** (Born Mo.) . . . . **QUINTIN CAMPBELL.** . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . . **34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862,  
to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : in conducting Recruits from Ft. Riley, Kan., to Ft. Bayard,  
N. M., Oct. 18 to Dec. 22, 1866 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M.,  
and Scouting against Apache Indians, Kan., Dec. 22, 1866, to Sep., 1867,  
— Donner's Station, Kan., Sep., 1867, to May, 1868, — Ft. Riley, Kan.,  
to Aug., 1868, — Scouting in Kansas, to Nov., 1868, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to  
Sep., 1869, — Ft. Harker, Kan., to Mar., 1870, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., to  
June, 1871, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to Oct., 1871, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,  
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1871)

to Sep. 25, 1874, — Expedition to Indian Territory, to Feb. 17, 1875, —  
and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 31, 1875.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1875.

**Civil History.** — Editor of "Kansas City (Mo.) Globe" since 18—.

**2149.** (Born Ind.) . . . . **JOHN F. STRETCH.** . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . . **35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862,  
to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., Nov., 1866, to  
May, 1867, — Adjutant of 10th Infantry, May 1, 1867, to Dec. 13, 1871,  
— Ft. Snelling, Min., May 12, 1867, to Apr. 26, 1869, — and Ft. Brown,  
(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 28, 1868)

Tex., June, 1869, to Jan., 1872 ; on leave of absence, June 24 to Nov. 25,  
1870 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry  
Tactics, Jan. 15, 1872, to Aug. 30, 1876 ; and on frontier duty at Ft.  
McKavett, Tex., Oct. 27, 1876, to Mar. 5, 1877, — San Antonio, Tex.,  
Mar. 24 to Dec. 13, 1877, — commanding detachment at Ft. Griffin, Tex.,  
Dec. 13, 1877, to Apr. 12, 1878, — and at Ft. McKavett, Tex., May 15,  
1878, to May 11, 1879 ; as Regimental Adjutant, June 1, 1879, to Dec. 6,  
(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1884)

1884 ; in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., to June 2, 1884 ; and on frontier  
duty at Ft. Union, N. M., to July 4, 1885, — Scouting against Apache  
Indians, July 4, 1885, to Aug. 16, 1886, — Ft. Bliss, Tex. (leave of  
absence, Oct. 19, 1886, to Feb. 19, 1887), to Feb. 23, 1887, — Ft. Union,  
N. M., to Dec. 22, 1888, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., to Sep. 28, 1889, — Ft.  
Leavenworth, Kan., to —.

**2150.** (Born Pa.) . . . . **ALBERT J. NEFF.** . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . . **36**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1862,  
to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Nov.—Dec., 1866, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., June 30 to Aug. 3, 1867, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., to Nov., 1867, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., to June 9, 1868 (leave of absence, (FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 1, 1867) Feb. 21 to May 15, 1868), — Escort duty, to July, 1868, — and Ft. C. F. Smith, Mon., to July 5, 1868.

DIED, JULY 5, 1868, AT FT. C. F. SMITH, MON. : AGED 24.

**2151.** (Born Ky.) . . **WILLIAM W. FLEMING** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **37**

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Charleston, S. C., Oct. 1, 1866, to April, 1867, — at Chester, S. C., Apr. to Sep., 1867, — at Charleston, S. C., Sep. (FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1867)

1867, to May, 1868, — Raleigh, N. C., to Aug., 1868, — Charleston, S. C., to Oct., 1868, — Beaufort, S. C., Oct., 1868, — Charleston, S. C., to Mar., 1869, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., to May, 1869, — and en route to St. Louis, Mo., (UNASSIGNED, APR. 22, 1869)

May, 1869 ; awaiting orders, to Jan., 1871 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Whip- (ASSIGNED TO 12TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

ple, Ara., Feb., 1871, — Beal's Springs, Ara., to Apr., 1873, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., Apr., 1873 (leave of absence, Apr. to Sep. 9, 1873), — Beal's Springs, Ara., Nov. 29, 1873, to May, 1874, — Camp Mojave, Ara., May, 1874, — Camp La Paz, Ara., to May, 1875 ; and in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., May, 1875, to Apr., 1876, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., June 30, 1877.

DISMISSED, JUNE 30, 1877.

**Civil History.** — Clerk, Angelica, Wis., since 18—.

**2152** (Born O.) . **CHARLES L. UMBSTAETTER** . (Ap'd at Large) **38**

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Harker, Kan., Oct. 22, 1866, to May 5, 1867, — Camp Hoffman, on Republican River, Kan., May 5 to Oct. 25, 1867, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 30, 1867, to Sep. 1, 1868 (leave of absence, Nov. 24, 1867, to Feb. 11, 1868), — Ft. Larned, Kan., to (FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1868)

Dec. 18, 1869 (leave of absence, Dec. 18, 1869, to Mar. 24, 1870), — and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan. 1, 1871.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1871.

**Civil History.** — Agent of Iron Manufacturers, Pittsburg, Pa., since 1871.

**2153.** (Born Ky.) . . **WILLIAM J. MOBERLY** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . **39**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Sheridan, Tex., Oct. 23 to Nov., 1866, — Camp Verde, Tex., Nov., 1866, to Mar. 11, 1868, — Ft. Concho, (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 16, 1867)

Tex., Mar., to June 18, 1868, — Camp Trinidad, Tex., June, 1868, to Mar., 1869, — and at Corpus Christi, Tex., to July 31, 1869.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1869.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, since 18—. Residence, Washington, D. C.

2154. (Born Md.) . . . **JOHN C. THOMPSON** . . . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . . 40

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., Dec., 1866, to Sep. 21, 1868, — Ft. Union, N. M., Nov. 24, 1868, to May 24, 1870, — Quarter-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1868)

master, 3d Cavalry, Dec. 1, 1868, to Oct. 1, 1874, — Camp Halleck, Nev., June 23, 1870, to Feb. 21, 1871, — Acting Regimental Adjutant, Oct., 1870, to Apr., 1871, — Camp Verde, Ara., Mar. 20, 1871, to Jan., 1872, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., Mar. 12, 1872, to July 2, 1874 (leave of absence, Nov. 1, 1872, to May 3, 1873), — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., July 3, 1873, to Nov. 2, 1874 (on Big Horn Expedition, Aug. 22 to Sep. 22, 1874); on Mounted Recruiting Service, Nov. 7, 1874, to Sep. 30, 1876; and on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., Nov. 3, 1876, to Nov., 1877, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Nov. 14, 1877, to May 21, 1878 (leave of absence, Jan. 10 to Apr. 28, 1878), — Scouting in Wyoming, May 21 to Dec. 15, 1878, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., Dec. 18, 1878 (Adjutant, 3d Cavalry, Mar. 1 to Aug. 10, 1879), to Sep. 24, 1879, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 10, 1879)

Oct. 6, 1879, — on Ute Expedition, to Oct. 17, 1879, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., to July 6, 1881, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to May 3, 1882, — Scouting in Arizona, to Aug. 10, 1882, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara. (Scouting, Mar. 24 to Apr. 11, 1883), to Aug. 4, 1883, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo. (on leave of absence and temporary duty), to Jan. 11, 1884, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to Oct. 2, 1884, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Jan. 13, 1885, — and Ft. Davis, Tex. (Scouting in Indian Territory and Kansas, June 11 to Aug. 31, 1885), to Feb. 18, 1887; and on sick leave of absence, to Aug. 31, 1889.

DIED, AUG. 31, 1889, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX. : AGED 43.

2155. (Born O.) . . . . . **JAMES B. COLE** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . 41

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty in command of detachment of Recruits, at Camp Sheridan, near San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 23 to Dec., 1866, — Ft. Inge, Tex., Dec., 1866, to Nov., 1867, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Nov., 1867, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 25, 1867)

Mar. 24, 1868, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., Mar. to June 19, 1868, — on leave of absence, June 19 to Aug. 19, 1868; on frontier duty, at Brownsville, Tex., Aug. 19 to Oct. 25, 1868, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Nov. 11, 1870, — and in Mexico, to Dec. 13, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 13, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, Marysville, O., since Feb. 8, 1872.

## CLASS OF 1867.\*

2156..(Born Ky.)...**ERNEST H. RUFFNER**.....(Ap'd Va.)..1

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

**Military History.**— Served : as Assistant Engineer of the Survey of the Northern Lakes, Aug., 1867, to Dec. 12, 1870, (leave of absence, Dec. 1, 1867, to Feb. 1, 1868, and Nov. 11 to Dec. 11, 1869); and as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Missouri, Dec. 12, 1870, to Feb., 1881, being the Superintending Engineer of the completion of the Military Road from Santa Fé to Taos, N. M., July 3, 1873, to Oct. 5, 1876, — on temporary duty in connection with the International Exhibition of 1876, Oct. 5 to Dec. 8, 1876, — and in charge of the Construction of Military Wagon Road from Alamosa to Parrott City and Ft. Wingate, N. M., Sep., 1878, to Oct., 1879; as Asst. Engineer of Improve-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 31, 1879)

ment of Great Kanawha River, Oct. 2, 1880, and in temporary charge, as also of Elk River, W. Va., Aug. 25, 1882, to Jan. 24, 1883; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., July 2, 1883 (temporarily of School of Application and defensive works, July 18 to Nov. 10, 1883), to Aug. 11, 1884; in charge of Improvement of Mississippi River from Des Moines Rapids to mouth of Illinois River, removing wrecks, etc., since Aug. 31, 1884; and as member of various Engineer Boards, 1886-90.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 2, 1889.

2157..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN C. MALLERY**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..2

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 16, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : as Assistant Engineer on the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, Aug., 1867, to Oct., 1869 (leave of absence, Dec. 20, 1867, to Apr. 5, 1868); at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Engineering and Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Oct. 16, 1869, to Aug. 30, 1874, and on duty with Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1871, to Oct. 29, 1873 (leave of absence in Europe, June 8 to Nov. 30, 1872); as Chief Engineer of the Department of California and Division of the Pacific, Oct. 24, 1874, to May 31, 1878 (leave of absence in Europe, Oct. 2, 1877, to Mar. 14, 1878, and on temporary duty with the Commissioner of Education in connection with the Paris Exposition, Mar. 15, 1878, to June 10, 1878); on duty with Board of Commissioners to determine the Boundary Line between the States of Virginia and West Virginia, June 10 to July 10, 1878; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., as Adjutant, Treasurer, and Acting Signal Officer, July 13, 1878, to Mar. 31, 1880, and in command

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 31, 1880)

of Engineer Company, Mar. 31, 1880 (leave of absence, Aug. 23 to

\* Many members of this class, though Northern young men, were appointed Cadets from the unrepresented Southern States, they or their fathers being temporary residents of the South while serving with the armies against the Rebellion.

Nov. 23, 1881), to Nov. 23, 1883; and as Engineer of First and Second Light-house Districts, Dec. 1, 1883 (sick leave of absence, Oct. 10, 1884, to May 10, 1885), to May 18, 1885, — of Fourth District, May 19, 1885, to July 7, 1887, — and of Fifth and Sixth Districts, since July 9, 1887.

**2158.** (Born N. Y.) . **CLINTON B. SEARS\*** . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . . . . **3**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 16, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, July 5–31, 1867; on leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Nov. 1, 1867; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1867, to Feb. 1, 1869; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Signaling, and Telegraphy, Feb. 4, 1869, to Feb. 1, 1870; as Assistant Engineer of Improvement of Erie Harbor, Pa., Feb. 5 to Mar. 23, 1871; as Engineer on the Staff of the commander of the Division of the Pacific, Apr. 1 to July 21, 1870, — and of the Department of Columbia, Aug. 8, 1870, to May 6, 1871; as Assistant Engineer on the Defenses of San Francisco Harbor, Cal., May 17 to Aug. 14, 1871, — of Breakwater and Improvement of Wilmington Harbor, Cal., to Sep. 3, 1875, being temporarily detached, Feb., 1873, to make a Survey for the Improvement of Estero Bay, at Moro, Cal. (leave of absence, Sep. 3 to Oct. 3, 1873, and Oct. 1, 1875, to Jan. 1, 1876); as Assistant Engineer on the Defenses of Boston Harbor, Mas., Jan. 1 to Aug. 27, 1876; at the Military Academy, as Principal Assistant Professor of Engineering, Aug. 30, 1876, to Aug. 25, 1877, — Principal Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 25, 1877, to July 1, 1878, — and Principal Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, July 1, 1878 (in charge of preparation of plans and construction of new Astronomical Observatory at West

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 9, 1880)

Point, N. Y., and on various other duties, Nov., 1880, to Apr. 19, 1882), to Aug. 28, 1882; as Executive Officer of the Mississippi River Commission, and Secretary and Disbursing Officer of its Construction Committee, Apr. 19, 1882, to Apr. 12, 1884; in charge of Improvement of Vicksburg Harbor, of Third District of the Mississippi River, and Member of Board on building and repairing Levees, Apr. 16, 1884 (temporarily in charge of Second District of the Mississippi, Aug. 31, 1884, to Mar. 10, 1885, and of First and Second Districts, July 6 to Oct. 6, 1885), to May 14, 1886; on leave of absence, May 15 to Sep. 15, 1886; in charge of Improvement of Yellowstone River and of the Missouri from Sioux City to Ft. Benton, Sep. 20, 1886, and constructing and repairing roads and bridges in Yellowstone National Park, Mar. 28, 1887, to Apr. 16, 1888; and as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C., since Apr. 19, 1888, being detached to construct Ponton Bridges at Johnstown, Pa., June 4–14, 1889.

**Civil History.** — Author of "Principles of Tidal Harbor Improvements," etc., 18—; and of "Ransom Genealogy," 1882. Degree of A. M. conferred by Ohio Wesleyan University, 1884.

\* CLINTON B. SEARS, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as a Private, Aug. 20, 1862; discharged, Sep. 16, 1863. Served as Corporal and Color-Sergeant, 95th Regiment, Ohio Volunteers; on detached service in Army of the Cumberland during first six months' service; in Battle of Richmond, Ky., under General Nelson, and in Crittenden's Corps, was in the Battle of Perryville, or Chaplin Hills, Ky., and Stone River, Ten.; returned to duty with Regiment in Feb., 1863, and under General Sherman in the 15th Corps participated in the campaign against Vicksburg, being in the Battle of Jackson, Mis., in both Assaults against Vicksburg, May 18 and 22, and in the second Attack on Jackson, Mis.

2159. (Born Ireland). **THOMAS TURTLE** . . . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 4

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 13, 1867.

Served: with Engineer Battalion, at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 1, 1867, to Aug. 12, 1870, except while on Survey of Battlefield of Gettysburg, June to Oct., 1869, under the orders of Major Warren, at St. Paul, Min., to Feb. 11, 1870, and making Survey of Military Reservation at Ft. Snelling, Min., May to Aug., 1870; as Assistant Engineer on the Defenses of Boston Harbor, Aug. 12, 1870, to Apr. 6, 1873, — and under the orders of Major Craighill, Apr. 8, 1873, to Jan. 10, 1884; as Recorder of Board of Engineers on the James River and Kanawha Canal, Jan., 1874, — and on Improvement of Great Kanawha and other rivers, 1875-84;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 2, 1881)

in temporary charge of Defenses of Washington and Baltimore, Harbor and River Improvements and Surveys in Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, W. Virginia, and North Carolina, and building Yorktown Monument, Aug. 21 to Nov. 22, 1882, and Mar. 30 to July 23, 1889; in charge of Fts. Jefferson and Taylor, Fla., Jan. 31 to Aug. 31, 1884; of River Improvements in Southeastern Texas, measuring Southwest Pass of Mississippi, and Improving Rivers, Harbors, and Defenses about New Orleans, Jan. 31, 1884, to Feb. 3, 1885; as Engineer of Seventh and Eighth Light-house Districts, Jan. 31, 1884, to Feb. 12, 1885; as Secretary and Disbursing Officer of Mississippi River Commission, Mar. 3, 1885, to Apr. 14, 1887, and of its Construction Committee, June 19 to Aug. 9, 1886; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C., since Apr. 9, 1887; and as Member of various Engineer Boards, 1880-90.

2160. (Born Wales). **JOSEPH E. GRIFFITH\*** . . . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . 5

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 19, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: as Assistant Engineer on the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, Aug. 17, 1867, to May 5, 1869 (leave of absence, Oct. 16, 1867, to Jan., 1868, and July to Sep., 1868), — on the Improvement of the Des Moines Rapids of Mississippi River, May 6, 1869, to Nov. 5, 1870; and on leave of absence, May 1 to June 19, and Nov. 5 to Dec. 25, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 25, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Contractor for U. S. River Improvements, 1871-75. Mining in Iowa, 1875-77.

DIED, JULY 7, 1877, AT IOWA CITY, IA. : AGED 34.

\* **JOSEPH E. GRIFFITH**, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as a Private, Aug., 1862, 22d Regiment, Iowa Volunteers. Commissioned Lieutenant, May 22, 1863; resigned, Oct. 11, 1863. Served in Missouri under General Curtis, General Banks in Louisiana, and General Grant in Vicksburg Campaign; participated in the Battles of Richmond, La., Grand Gulf, Mis., Fort Gibson, Mis., Champion Hill, Mis., and Black River Bridge, Assault on and Siege of Vicksburg, and Capture of Jackson, Mis.

2161. (Born Pa.) . . . **WILLIAM E. ROGERS\*** . . . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . 6

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, June 17 to

Aug. 31, 1867 ; as Asst. Engineer on Survey of the Northern Lakes, Sep., 1867, to Aug. 6, 1869 (leave of absence, Dec., 1867, to Mar. 1, 1868, and Nov., 1868, to Jan., 1869).

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1869.

**Civil History.**—Lumber Manufacturer, Detroit, Mich.,† 1869–72. Cotton Exporter, New York city, 1875–77. Civil Engineer since 1877. Railroad Commissioner of the State of New York, since Jan. 10, 1883.

\* WILLIAM E. ROGERS, before becoming a Cadet, served as a Private of Philadelphia Independent Company of Pennsylvania Volunteers.

† While residing in Detroit, he was actively engaged in settling and organizing the government of the County of Presque Isle, Mich., the County Seat of which received his name, — ROGERS.

2162. (Born Pa.) . . . . . **LEWIS M. HAUPT\*** . . . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . . 7

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 9, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : as Assistant Engineer on the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, Aug. 9, 1867, to Jan. 31, 1869 ; and as Engineer on the Staff of the Commanding General of the Fifth Military District (Texas), Feb. 15 to June 25, 1869 (leave of absence, June 25 to Sep. 20, 1869).

RESIGNED, SEP. 20, 1869.

**Civil History.**—Topographer, to Survey Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, Pa., 1869 ; and of "Chambers' Survey," in Craig, Giles, and Monroe Counties, Va., 1870. First Assistant Examiner, U. S. Patent Office, Class of Civil Engineering and Architecture, 1872. Assistant Professor of Civil and Dynamical Engineering, University of Pennsylvania, 1872–75 ; and Professor of Civil Engineering, Towne Scientific School of the University of Pennsylvania, since June 2, 1875. Director of Franklin Institute Drawing School, Philadelphia, Pa., since 1874. Assistant in charge of the Triangulation of Pennsylvania, U. S. Coast Survey, 1875. Author of "Engineering Specifications and Contracts," 1878. Degree of A. M. conferred by University of Pennsylvania, 1883.

\* Son of General HERMAN HAUPT, who was graduated with the Class of 1835.

2163. (Born Pa.) . . . . . **JOHN E. GREER** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 8

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1867, to Oct. 10, 1868, — at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Oct. 10, 1868, to July 23, 1870 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1870, to Nov. 21, 1873, — and Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Jan. 15 to Feb. 3, 1872, Aug. 28 to Oct. 4, 1873, and Oct. 30 to Nov. 5, 1873 ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Augusta Arsenal, Me., Dec. 8, 1873, to May 15, 1876, — at Springfield  
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

Armory, Mas., June 15, 1876, to Oct. 17, 1883 ; as Recorder of Board to select Magazine Gun for the U. S. Service, Nov. 21, 1877, to Apr. 3, 1878 ;  
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAY 10, 1878)

as Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department of the Missouri, and in command of Ft. Leavenworth Ordnance Depot, Kan., Oct. 24, 1883, to July 11, 1887 ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer, New York Arsenal, and

Member of Ordnance Board and of the Board for testing Rifled Cannon, July 22, 1887, to —.

**2164..(Born Ten.)...EDWARD MAGUIRE.....(Ap'd Ten.)..9**

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 29, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, June 17 to Aug. 31, 1867; on leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Nov. 1, 1867; on duty with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1867, to May 1, 1871, being Adjutant, Jan., 1869, Treasurer, June, 1869, and Signal Officer,  
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 15, 1869)

June, 1870, to May 1, 1871 (leave of absence, May 1-31, 1870); as Assistant Engineer on the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, May 6, 1871, to May 5, 1875 (leave of absence, Dec. 21, 1872, to Jan. 20, 1873), —and under the orders of Major Craighill, May 7, 1875, to Apr. 21, 1876; as Chief Engineer of the Department of Dakota, Apr., 1876, to Sep. 5, 1882; superintending Improvement of Missouri River above mouth of Yellowstone, Mar. 21, 1877, and from Sioux City to Ft. Benton, Aug. 8, 1882, and of Yellowstone River, Apr. 5, 1879, to Apr. 15, 1883;  
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1881)

on leave of absence, Apr. 21 to Nov. 14, 1883; in charge of Harbor Improvements on Lake Erie at Dunkirk, Ashtabula, and Conneaut, Nov. 27, 1883, to Mar. 9, 1885, and at Erie, Pa., Nov. 27, 1883, to July 1, 1886, —of Defenses and River and Harbor Improvements in Western New York, Nov. 30, 1883, and in Northern New York, Jan. 28, 1885, to July 1, 1886; as Secretary of Fortification Board, May 28, 1885, to July 9, 1888; on duty with Engineer Battalion and School of Application, Willet's Point, N. Y., July 3, 1886, to Nov. 21, 1888; as Engineer of Fourth Light-house District since Dec. 14, 1888; and as Member of various Boards, 1884-90.

**Civil History.**— Author of "The Attack and Defense of Coast Fortifications," 1884.

**2165..(Born R. I.).....JOHN PITMAN\*.....(Ap'd Ten.)..10**

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 29, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: as Assistant Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Aug. 31, 1867, to Apr. 22, 1870; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, June 30 to Aug. 30, 1870, —as Principal Assistant Professor, to Aug. 28, 1872, —and Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Jan. 15 to Feb. 3, 1872; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1872,  
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

to Oct. 6, 1875, —and at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Oct. 18, 1875, to  
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAY 27, 1878)

Nov. 12, 1879; on duty under the Secretary of the Interior, in connection with the chemical work of the Division of Mining Geology of the U. S. Geological Survey at Newport, R. I., to Oct. 20, 1882; as Assistant at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., to June 23, 1886; as Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department of Dakota, and in command of Ft. A. Lincoln

Ordnance Depot, Dak., July 15, 1886, to Nov. 23, 1889; and in command of Ft. Snelling Ordnance Depot, Min., Dec. 1, 1889, to —.

\* JOHN FITZMAN, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as a Private, June, 1862, 10th Regiment, Rhode Island Volunteers, and served until Aug., 1862; was a Private and Sergeant-Major, and subsequently, till June, 1863, a Lieutenant in the 11th Regiment, Rhode Island Volunteers.

**2166.** (Born N. Y.) **FREDERICK A. MAHAN\*** (Ap'd at Large) . . **11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, July 5 to Aug. 31, 1867; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 27, 1867, to July 27, 1869; as Assistant Engineer of the Survey of West Shore  
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 22, 1869)

Railroad, through West Point, N. Y., July 28 to Dec. 24, 1869; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Engineering, Oct. 5, 1869, to July 1, 1870, — and Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Feb. 1, 1870, to Aug. 28, 1872; as Assistant Engineer of the Improvement of Ohio River near Pittsburg, Pa., Sep. 14 to Dec. 3, 1872, — of Examination of Water Gauges on the Lower Mississippi and tributaries, Dec. 6, 1872, to Jan. 23, 1873, — of Survey of Youghiogheny River, from West Newton to McKeesport, Aug.-Sep., 1873, — Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Dec. 12, 1873, to Apr. 23, 1874, — of Improvement of Ohio and Survey of Allegheny River, May 10, 1874, to Mar. 23, 1878 (leave of absence on professional duty in Europe, Mar. 7 to June 7, 1876); as Recorder of Board of Engineers to select site for Movable Dam on the Ohio River, Apr., 1875, — for Improvement of the Ohio River, Feb., 1877, — and for Plan of Lock and Gate of Movable Dam on the Ohio, Jan., 1878; and as Superintending Engineer of the Improvement of the Ohio, Monongahela, and Little Kanawha Rivers, Mar. 23 to July 8, 1878, and Assistant Engineer, to Aug. 11, 1884, — and of construction of Harbor of Refuge near Cincinnati, O., and Improvement of Guyandotte and Big Sandy Rivers, June 26 to July 8, 1878; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 8  
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1881)

to Dec. 1, 1881; on professional duty in Europe, Oct. 11, 1883, to June 11, 1884; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1884, to May 6, 1885; as Assistant to the Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, May 14, 1885, to June 30, 1886; as Assistant to Colonel Gillmore, July 1 to Aug. 23, 1886; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements and Surveys in Western New York, and Dunkirk and Erie Harbors on Lake Erie, since Sep. 21, 1886; and as Member of Engineer Boards, 1880-90.

**Civil History.** — Translator from the French of Bresse's "Hydraulic Motors," 1869.

\* Son of Professor D. H. MAHAN, U. S. Military Academy.

**2167.** (Born Ill.) . . **CHARLES F. POWELL\*** . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . **12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 29, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug., 1867, to May 1, 1871, being Battalion Quartermaster, May, 1868, to May 1, 1871;  
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 23, 1869)

as Assistant Engineer on the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes,

May 7, 1871, and of the Mississippi River, May 26, 1877, to Mar., 1879, — and to Major Gillespie, Apr. 11, 1879, to Oct. 26, 1881; as Engineer  
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1881)

of Thirteenth Light-house District, Oct. 26, 1881, to Apr. 11, 1888; in charge of various Defenses, River and Harbor Improvements, Surveys, Water-gauges, etc., in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, Oct. 26, 1881, to Apr. 28, 1888; as Secretary and Disbursing Officer of the Mississippi River Commission, and charged with various duties connected therewith, since May 31, 1883; and as Member of Engineer Boards, 1882-87.

\* CHARLES F. POWELL, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as a Private, July, 1861, in the 5th Wisconsin Volunteers; promoted to Corporal, afterward Sergeant-Major, and served to Sep., 1863. Was in all the battles of the Army of the Potomac from its organization to Gettysburg.

2168. (Born Mich.).. **FREDERICK A. HINMAN**.. (Ap'd Va.).. 13

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 29, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1867, to Sep. 25, 1872, except while detached surveying Battlefields, Aug. to Oct., 1869; as Assistant Engineer at Chicago, Ill., on River and Har-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 1, 1869)

bor works in charge of Major Houston, Oct. 4, 1872, to Dec. 19, 1873, — at Mobile, Ala., on Fortifications, Harbor, River, and Light-house works in charge of Captain Damrell, Dec. 28, 1873, to July 8, 1874, — and on Fox and Wisconsin River Improvement, July 14, 1874 (leave of absence,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1881)

Dec. 27, 1882, to May 31, 1883), to June 22, 1883; temporarily in charge of Harbor Improvements on Lake Superior and in Northern Peninsula of Michigan, to Dec. 12, 1883; as Assistant to Major Stickney, Dec. 31, 1883, to Mar. 26, 1884; in charge of Ft. Macon, N. C., and various River and Harbor Improvements, Surveys, etc., in North and South Carolina, Mar. 31 to Aug. 12, 1884, and in Virginia and North Carolina, to Oct. 11, 1887; on Engineer Boards for Improvement of Norfolk and Portsmouth Harbors, Va., 1884; and on sick leave of absence, awaiting retirement, since Oct. 24, 1887.

2169. (Born Ind.).. **WILLIAM F. REYNOLDS**.. (Ap'd Ind.).. 14

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1867, to Apr. 30, 1869, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1869, to May 1, 1870, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May 31, 1870, to Jan., 1871; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 4, 1871)

1871, to Aug. 30, 1874; on leave of absence, to Oct. 25, 1874; in garrison at Key West, Fla., to July 24, 1875; on leave of absence, to July 24, 1876; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to July 29, 1876, — and Ft. Sill, I. T., Aug. 16 to Nov. 2, 1876; and on sick leave of absence, Nov. 2, 1876, to Nov. 22, 1877.

DIED, NOV. 22, 1877, AT LAFAYETTE, IND.: AGED 30.

2170. (Born Pa.) . . . . **CHARLES SHALER\*** . . . . (Ap'd Fla.) . 15

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, JULY 5, 1867.

Served: as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Sep. 30, 1867, to July 15, 1868; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 31, 1868, to June 30, 1870; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., July 5, 1870, to Aug. 26, 1874; at the Military Academy as Assist-

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 13, 1874)

ant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 30, 1874, to Aug. 29, 1877; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Aug. 30 to Nov. 1, 1877, — and at San Antonio Arsenal, Tex., Nov. 6, 1877, to Mar. 5, 1878; as Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Gulf, Mar. 5, 1878, to July 1, 1878, — and of the Department of the South, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 4, 1879)

Dec. 4, 1880; as Assistant to the Constructor of Ordnance at the South Boston Foundry, Mas., Dec., 1880, to Nov. 18, 1881; as Member of the Ordnance Board, to July 16, 1887, — of Board for testing rifle-cannon, July 23, 1884, to July 16, 1887, — and of Board on Guns used in service in 1884-85; detailed to assist Senate Select Committee to inquire into Steel Manufacturing in the United States, Aug. 6, 1884, to July 16, 1887; as Disbursing Officer at New York Arsenal, July 31, 1886, to July 16, 1887; and as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to —.

\* CHARLES SHALER, before becoming a Cadet, served as a Sergeant of 12th Pennsylvania Volunteers.

2171. (Born Mich.) **CHAS. S. HEINTZELMAN\*** (Ap'd at Large) . 16

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on frontier duty, at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Sep. 29, 1867, to May 14, 1868, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., May 20 to Nov. 11, 1868, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., Nov. 21, 1868, to Feb. 27, 1869, — Acting Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Canby, at Richmond, Va., Mar. 23 to Aug. 8, 1870; in garrison at Key West, Fla., Sep. 5, 1870, to Nov. 30,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 20, 1870)

1872, — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1872, to Dec. 1, 1873; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 1, 1873, to June 1, 1874; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to May 1, 1875; on Signal Duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., May 4, 1875, to Feb. 21, 1876, — and in charge of Military Telegraph

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST.-QUARTERMASTER, MAY 29, 1876)

Lines in Texas and the Indian Territory, to July 31, 1876; as Depot Quartermaster, at Ft. Buford, Dak., to Sep. 15, 1876, — and at Bismarck, Dak., to Oct. 19, 1876; on leave of absence, Oct. 19 to Nov. 19, 1876; settling accounts at Washington, D. C., to Jan. 28, 1877; as Depot and Post Quartermaster, St. Paul, Min., Feb. 2 to May 28, 1877; in constructing buildings at Ft. Keogh, Mon., June 25 to Nov. 12, 1877, and Quartermaster of the Post, and of the District of the Yellowstone, Nov. 13, 1877, to Nov. 19, 1878; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 5, 1878, to Mar. 12, 1879, and June 6 to Dec. 1, 1879; assisting in Construction of Buildings at new fort, Beaver Creek, Mon., Mar. 12 to

June 6, 1879; as Quartermaster at St. Augustine, Fla., Dec. 5, 1879, to June 17, 1880; and on leave and sick leave of absence, to Feb. 27, 1881.

DIED, FEB. 27, 1881, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 35.

\* Son of Bvt. Major-General SAMUEL P. HEINTZELMAN, Colonel, 17th Infantry.

**2172.** (Born D. C.)... **JOHN M. K. DAVIS**\*..... (Ap'd Ark.)... **17**

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30 to Dec., 1867, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Dec. 18, 1867, to Apr. 29, 1869, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May 4 to July, 1869, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Sep., 1870, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., to July 8, 1871; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 6 to Aug. 31, 1871; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. 3, 1871, to Mar. 30, 1872;

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 23, 1871)

as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Cooke, at Detroit, Mich., Mar. to Aug., 1872; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 28, 1872, to Aug. 30, 1876; on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Oct. 29 to Nov., 1876; and in garrison at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 23, 1876, to Feb., 1877, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Feb. 16 to Aug., 1877, — Adjutant, 1st Artillery, Aug. 17, 1877, to Apr. 15, 1887, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Nov. 19, 1881, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Sep., 1887, — Vancouver Barracks,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 14, 1888)

Wash., to Mar. 1, 1888, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 26, 1888, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to —.

\* JOHN M. K. DAVIS, before becoming a Cadet, served as First Lieut., 3d Maryland Cavalry Volunteers.

**2173.** (Born Vt.)..... **CROSBY P. MILLER**\*..... (Ap'd Vt.)... **18**

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Whipple, Va., Sep. 30 to Oct., 1867, — Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct. 20, 1867, to Mar. 1, 1870; on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1869)

Riley, Kan., Mar. 20, 1870, to Apr. 24, 1871 (Scouting, June to Sep., 1870); in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., May 5, 1871, to Nov. 1, 1872, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Apr. 10, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1873, to May 1, 1874, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., June 15, 1874, to Jan., 1875, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., to June 20, 1875; at the Military Academy, as Quartermaster, July 1, 1875, to July 12, 1880; on leave of absence, to Nov. 12, 1880; in garrison at Point San José, Cal., to Nov. 4, 1881, — and Ft. Preble, Me., to June 24, 1885; as Professor of Military Science, University of Vermont, July 1 to Dec. 9, 1885; as Adjutant of the Artillery School for Practice at Ft. Monroe, Va., to Mar. 27, 1887; as Regimental Quartermaster at Ft. Adams, R. I., to Nov. 21, 1887; as Quartermaster at Ft.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 21, 1887)

Adams, R. I., to Dec. 24, 1887, — Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1887, to July 7, 1888; and in charge of Construction of the buildings at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., Aug. 1, 1888, to —.

\* CROSBY P. MILLER, before becoming a Cadet, served as Corporal in 16th Vermont Volunteers, Sep., 1862, until Mar., 1863.

**2174.** (Born La.) . . . **CHARLES G. ECKHART** . . . (Ap'd La.) . . . **19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct. 1, 1867, to Mar. 17, 1870 ; and on leave of absence, Mar. 17 to Sep. 1, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, SEP. 1, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, Tuscola, Ill., since 1873.

**2175.** (Born Italy) . . . . . **LUIGI LOMIA** . . . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **20**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : on leave of absence in Europe, June 17 to Jan. 1, 1868 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Jan. 7 to Mar., 1868, — and Richmond, Va., Mar. 20 to Aug., 1868 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of French and Spanish, Aug. 31, 1868, to Aug. 29, 1870 ; in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to  
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 24, 1869)

Apr. 18, 1872, — Ft. Adams, R. I., May 9, 1872, to Apr. 15, 1875, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1875, to May 1, 1876, — and Charleston, S. C., June 2 to July 2, 1876 ; as Professor of Military Science at Ohio Agricultural College, July, 1876, to June 28, 1881 ; on leave of absence in Europe, to June 28, 1882 ; in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Sep., 1882, — Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Oct. 1, 1884, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to July 23, 1885 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Wisconsin, Sep. 1, 1885, to July 21, 1888 ; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to —.

**2176.** (Born Ten.) . . . . . **JAMES E. BELL** . . . . . (Ap'd Ten.) . . . **21**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., July 2 to Oct. 27, 1868, — Ft. Porter, N. Y., Nov., 1868, to May, 1869, — and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., May, 1869, to Feb. 24, 1870 ; on leave of absence, to Apr., 1870 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Apr., 1870, to Mar., 1871, — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to May 19, 1871, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice, May, 1871, to May 1, 1872 ; on leave of absence, May 1 to July 19, 1872 ; and in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y.,  
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 28, 1872)

July to Oct., 1872, — David's Island, N. Y., Oct., 1872, — and Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Nov., 1872, to Sep. 11, 1873.

DIED, SEP. 11, 1873, AT FT. JEFFERSON, FLA. : AGED 29.

**2177.** (Born Pa.) . . . . . **ROBERT M. ROGERS\*** . . . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . . **22**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 29, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 2, 1867, to Mar. 30, 1869 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Apr.-May,

1869, — Ft. Riley, Kan., May 25, 1869, to July 31, 1870, — and Sitka, (FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 13, 1870) Alas., Sep. 23 to Oct., 1870; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 18, 1870, to June 4, 1872 (Alcatraz Island, Cal., June 5 to Sep. 13, 1871); on frontier duty at Sitka, Alas., June 27, 1872, to Jan. 4, 1873; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Jan. 24, 1873, to Jan. 3, 1874; on leave of absence, Jan. 3, 1874, to Nov. 17, 1875, during which he became a Colonel of Engineers in the service of the Khedive of Egypt; and in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Nov. 17, 1875, to Apr. 25, 1876, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1876, to May 1, 1878, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 23 to Aug. 27, 1877, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., May 30 to Aug. 20, 1878, — Ft. Foote, Md., to Nov. 10, 1878, — and Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1878, to May 20, 1880; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of the South, to Aug. 15, 1883; in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., to June 1, 1885, — Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Oct. 1, 1885, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct. 3, 1887, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Sep., 1888, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to —.

\* R. M. ROGERS, before he became a Cadet, enlisted as a Private, Oct. 19, 1861; served in this capacity to Sep. 29, 1863; was commissioned as Second Lieut., also First Lieut., afterwards Captain, 82d Ohio Volunteers, and acted as Asst. Adjutant-General to Generals Sigel and O. O. Howard, commanding 11th Army Corps; was in the Battles of Cross Keys, in the Campaign of General Fremont in Shenandoah Valley; Manassas, in the Campaign of General Pope, 1862; and Battles of Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg (Army of the Potomac).

2178. (Born England) **THOMAS H. BARBER**. . . (Ap'd N. Y.). . . 23

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1867, to Feb., 1870; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of French, Feb. 28, 1870, to Jan. 17, 1873, — and Principal Assistant Professor, to Aug. 31, (FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 10, 1872)

1876; on Signal Duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., Sep. 4, 1876, to June 23, 1878; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., June 28, 1878 (leave of absence, Dec. 13, 1878, to Feb. 4, 1879), to May 1, 1880; on leave of absence in Europe, to May 30, 1881; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to Sep. 28, 1881; and as Aide-de-Camp to Maj.-General Hancock, Oct. 22, 1881, to July 1, 1885.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1885.

**Civil History.** — Lieut.-Colonel, Staff — Assistant Adjutant-General, New York Militia, 1886; Colonel, 1889; and Brig.-General, Staff — Inspector-General of the State of New York, since 1889.

2179. (Born Io.) . . . . **JOHN M. JOHNSON**\* . . . . (Ap'd S. C.). . . 24

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Nov. 7, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Harker, Kan., Oct., 1867, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov., 1867, to Mar. 25, 1868, — St. Louis, Mo., to Apr. 30, (FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 1, 1867)

1868, — Scouting in Kansas, May to Nov., 1868, — Camp Supply, I. T., Nov., 1868, — Scouting in Kansas, Colorado, and Indian Territory, Dec., 1868, to Oct., 1869, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., Oct., 1869, to Apr., 1870 (leave of absence, Dec. 14, 1869, to Mar. 13, 1870), — Scouting in Colorado,

Apr. to Nov., 1870, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Dec. 28, 1870 ; and on leave of absence, Dec. 28–31, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 31, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Farmer, Stone Co., Mo., 1871–80. Merchant, Zadora, Kan., since 1880.

\* JOHN M. JOHNSON, before becoming a Cadet, was a Private in the 20th Iowa Volunteers, from Aug., 1862, until Sep., 1863 ; in Missouri and Arkansas, under Generals Curtis, Schofield, and Herron ; at the Siege of Vicksburg, under General Grant ; and in Louisiana under General Banks.

**2180.** (Born Ill.) . . . . **JOHN McCLELLAN\*** . . . . (Ap'd Mis.) . . . . **25**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 9, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : on leave of absence in Europe, June 17 to Mar., 1868 ; in garrison at New Orleans, La., Mar. 10 to Apr., 1868, — and Ft. Jefferson, Fla., May 2, 1868, to Feb., 1869 ; on sick leave of absence, to Apr., 1869 ; on General Recruiting Service, Apr. 14 to June 3, 1869 ; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., June 11, 1869, to Sep. 21, 1875 (leave of ab-  
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 5, 1870)

sence, Dec. 30, 1870, to Feb. 10, 1871, Dec. 28, 1871, to Feb. 14, 1872, and Jan. 7 to Mar. 10, 1874) ; on Signal Duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., Sep. 30, 1875, to Jan. 17, 1878, — and Inspector of the Signal Service, to Apr. 30, 1881 ; on leave of absence, to Nov. 17, 1881 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. (Special Service under orders of State Department, Aug. 23 to Nov. 9, 1883), to May 24, 1884 ; on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 24, 1884 ; and in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y. (leave of absence in Europe, May 4 to Sep. 10, 1885, and Camp Grant, Riverside Park, New York city, to Oct. 14, 1885), to Aug. 26, 1886, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Sep. 1, 1888, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to —.

\* Son of Bvt. Lieut.-Colonel JOHN McCLELLAN, Captain, Topographical Engineers.

**2181.** (Born Ten.) . **THOMAS T. THORNBURGH\*** . (Ap'd Ten.) . **26**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 2, 1867, to Feb. 25, 1868, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Apr. 13, 1868, to May, 1869, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., June 4, 1869, to Nov. 10, 1871, except while detached to Sitka, Alas., Aug. 23 to Nov. 17, 1869, and at San Diego, Cal., Dec. 6, 1869, to Apr. 2, 1870 ; as Professor  
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 21, 1870)

of Military Science at East Tennessee University, Nov. 27, 1871, to June 20, 1873 ; in garrison at Ft. Foote, Md., June 30, 1873, to Apr. 27,  
(MAJOR, STAFF — PAYMASTER, U. S. ARMY, APR. 26, 1875)

1875 ; as Paymaster at San Antonio, Tex., June 12 to Aug. 12, 1875, — Ft. Brown, Tex., Aug. 13, 1875, to Jan. 20, 1877, — and Omaha, Neb., Feb. 6, 1877, to May 23, 1878 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy.,  
(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1878)

June 29, 1878, to Sep. 21, 1879 ; and in command of Expedition to White

River Agency, Col., being engaged in the Action of Milk Creek, Col., where he was

KILLED, SEP. 29, 1879, BY UTE INDIANS : AGED 35.

\* THOMAS T. THORNBURGH, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted in the 6th East Tennessee Volunteers, Sep., 1861, and remained until Aug., 1863; was Private five months, Sergeant-Major two months, and the remainder of his time Lieutenant and Adjutant. Was in the Battle of Mill Spring, General Morgan's Retreat from Cumberland Gap to the Ohio, and Battle of Stone River.

2182..(Born N. Y.)..**EUGENE P. MURPHY**..(Ap'd at Large)..27

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on leave of absence, June 17, 1867, to Jan. 1, 1868; on frontier duty at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., Jan. 6 to Apr., 1868,— Ft. Tongas, Alas., Apr., 1868, to Aug., 1870,— and Ft. Riley, Kan., to June, 1871;

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871)

in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., June to Sep., 1871,— and Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct., 1871, to Jan., 1872; and on leave of absence, to Apr. 1, 1872.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1872.

**Civil History.**— Broker, San Francisco, Cal., since 1873. President of San Francisco, Cal., Gas Company, 1881-83.

2183..(Born Pa.).....**SAMUEL R. JONES**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..28

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1862, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., Sep. 30, 1867, to Oct., 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Nov. 20, 1869, to Apr. 29, 1871, except while Scouting, June 17 to Oct. 24, 1870; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., May 5 to Sep. 30, 1871; on leave of absence, Oct. 1 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 22, 1871)

Nov. 30, 1871; in garrison at Raleigh, N. C., to Dec. 27, 1872; on leave of absence, to Mar., 1873; on frontier duty at Quinault Reservation, Wash., Mar. 22 to Oct. 14, 1873,— Cape Disappointment, Wash., to Jan., 1875,— and Ft. Canby, Wash., to Apr. 16, 1875; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 8, 1875, to May 1, 1876; on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., June 30, 1876, to Mar. 13, 1877,— Ft. Wrangel, Alas., Mar. 28 to Apr. 25, 1877,— Ft. Stevens, Or., May 7 to Aug. 18, 1877,— Nez Percés Expedition, Aug. 18 to Sep. 10, 1877,— Ft. Townsend, Wash., Nov. 15, 1877, to June 20, 1878,— and Bannock Campaign, to Sep. 16, 1878; in garrison at Ft. Point, Cal., Sep. 16, 1878, to July, 1880,— Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Sep. 23, 1880,— Ft. Canby, Wash., to June 2, 1881,— Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Nov. 24, 1881,— Ft. Warren, Mas., to Aug., 1882,— and Ft. Adams, R. I., to Sep. 6, 1883; as Professor of Military Science, Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Io., to July, 1886; and in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Dec. 11, 1887,— Ft. Adams, R. I., to Apr., 1889,— and Ft. McPherson, Ga., to —.

2184..(Born Md.)..**EPHRAIM T. C. RICHMOND**..(Ap'd Md.)..29

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : on frontier duty at San Juan Island, Wash., Nov. 12, 1867, to Sep. 30, 1868, — and Ft. Wrangel, Alas., Oct. 8, 1868, to Mar. 11, 1869 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), June 3, 1869, to May 1, 1870, — San Diego, Cal., June 10 to Oct. 10, 1870, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1871, — Sitka, Alas., June 2, 1871,

## (FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 1, 1872)

to Dec., 1872, — Raleigh, N. C., Feb. 5, 1873, to July 15, 1875 (sick leave of absence, Aug. 4 to Nov. 3, 1874), — and Ft. Johnston, N. C., July 16 to Aug. 20, 1875 ; as Professor of Military Science at West Virginia University, Aug., 1875, to Jan. 1, 1878 (leave of absence, to Feb. 1, 1878) ; in garrison at Ft. Foote, Md., to Aug. 20, 1878, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., to Dec. 29, 1878, — Carlisle Barracks, Pa., Dec. 31, 1878, to Mar. 25, 1879, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., to May 26, 1879, — Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to Dec. 22, 1879, — and Washington Arsenal, D. C., to Jan. 13, 1880 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Dickerson College, Pa., to Aug. 1, 1881 ; and in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., to May 6, 1882, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to May 31, 1884, — Washington Barracks, D. C., Aug. 30, 1884, to June 4, 1885, — Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to Oct. 1, 1886, — St. Augustine, Fla., to Aug. 14, 1888, — Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 5, 1888, — St. Augustine, Fla., to May 23, 1889, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to —.

## 2185. (Born Me.)... HENRY B. OSGOOD\*... (Ap'd at Large) . 30

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 30, 1867, to Feb. 14, 1869, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Mar. 4, 1869, to Jan. 22, 1871 (leave of ab-

## (FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 25, 1870)

sence, May 29 to July 21, 1869), — Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Jan. 31, 1871, to Nov. 30, 1872, — and at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1872, to Aug. 31, 1876 ; as Professor of Military Science and Civil Engineering in the Western University of Pennsylvania, Sep. 1, 1876, to May 1, 1880 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Apr. 28, 1882, — Little Rock Barracks, Ark., Oct. 20, 1882, to Oct. 16, 1884, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), as Police and Ord-

## (CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, OCT. 5, 1889)

nance Officer, to Dec. 4, 1889 ; and as Commissary of Subsistence at St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 28, 1889, to —.

\* HENRY B. Osgood, before becoming a Cadet, served as First Lieut., 27th Maine Volunteers.

## 2186. (Born Va.)..... JAMES BASSEL..... (Ap'd Va.) . 31

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Cape Disappointment, Wash., Nov. 24, 1867, to Dec. 9, 1868, — San Francisco, Cal., Dec., 1868, — Angel Island, Cal., Jan., 1869, — and Drum Barracks, Cal., Feb. to Apr., 1869 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., Apr., 1869, — Tucson, Ara., May, 1869, — Camp Goodwin, Ara., June to Sep., 1869 ; and in garrison at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct., 1869, to Apr., 1870, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., Apr. to Nov., 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 4, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer since 1872.

2187. (Born D. C.) . . . **SEDGWICK PRATT\*** . . . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . . 32

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 9, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., Oct. 1, 1867, to Mar., 1869, — Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Apr. 19, 1869, to May 18, 1871; on leave of absence, May 18 to Nov. 24, 1871; in garrison at Key West, Fla., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 21, 1871)

July 20, 1872; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug. 28, 1872, to Aug. 30, 1874, — as Principal Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug. 30, 1874, to Aug. 30, 1876, — and Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Dec. 21-30, 1872, and Dec. 20, 1873, to Jan. 3, 1874; and in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 13 to Nov. 17, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Nov. 20, 1876, to Apr. 30, 1877, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May 1, 1877, to Apr. 30, 1880, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Maryland and Pennsylvania, July 22 to Oct. 24, 1877 — Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, Nov. 1, 1877, to May 1, 1880, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to May 1, 1884, — Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, May 20, 1884, to Mar. 1, 1887, — St. Augustine, Fla., to May 30, 1885, — and Washington Barracks, D. C., to Aug. 28, 1888; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1888, to —.

\* Son of Bvt. Lieut.-Colonel HENRY C. PRATT, Paymaster, U. S. Army. Before becoming a Cadet, was Second Lieut., 4th New York Heavy Artillery Volunteers, and served three months on the Staff of Brigadier-General G. A. De Russy.

2188. (Born R. I.) . . . **ALLYN CAPRON\*** . . . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . . 33

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1867, to Jan. 11, 1870; on leave of absence, Mar. 19, 1870; on Signal Duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., to May 17, 1871; in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., May 24 to June 8, 1871, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Apr. 27, 1872, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1872, to May 1, 1873, — Jackson Barracks, La., June 5 to July 9, 1873, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 19, 1873)

Dec. 3, 1873, — and Charleston, S. C., Dec. 5, 1873, to July 24, 1874; on Signal Duty, and constructing Military Telegraph Lines in Texas, Aug. 2, 1874, to Apr. 28, 1875; and in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., June 11 to Dec. 2, 1875, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Dec. 9, 1875, to July 29, 1876, — Ft. Sill, I. T., Aug. 16 to Nov. 22, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 4, 1876, to Apr. 5, 1877, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Apr. 7, 1877, to July 13, 1878, — Ft. Adams, R. I., July 13, 1878, to Oct. 27, 1881, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to May 1, 1884, — Ft. Winfield Scott, Cal., to Dec. 5, 1884, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to Nov. 12, 1885, — Willet's Point, N. Y. (Engineer School of Application), Dec. 1, 1885, to July 1, 1886, — Ft. Canby, Wash., Sep. 30, 1886, to Nov. 5, 1887, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 31, 1888, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Sep. 29, 1888, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 4, 1888)

Jan. 17, 1889, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Jan. 28, 1889, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to —.

\* Son of Captain ERASTUS A. CAPRON, who was killed at the Battle of Churubusco, Mexico.

**2189.** (Born Mo.) . . **HENRY D. WALLEN, Jr.\*** . (Ap'd at Large) . **34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., Sep. 28, 1867, to Apr. 20, 1869 ; on leave of absence, Apr. 20 to May 13, 1869 ; and awaiting  
(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1869)  
orders, May 13, 1869, to Sep. 1, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, SEP. 1, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Superintendent of Pittsburg, Ft. Wayne, and Chicago Railroad, 1876-79. Iron business, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1879-85.

DIED, DEC. 23, 1889, AT NEW YORK CITY : AGED 45.

\* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General HENRY D. WALLEN, Lieut.-Colonel, 14th Infantry.

**2190.** (Born Mas.) . . **ARTHUR CRANSTON\*** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., Sep. 30, 1867, to Feb., 1870, — Ft. Macon, N. C., Feb. to Sep., 1870, — Ft. McHenry, Md., Sep., 1870, — Raleigh, N. C., Oct., 1870, to June, 1871, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), June, 1871, to May, 1872, — Ft.  
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1871)

Washington, Md., May, 1872, — Ft. Foote, Md., June to Oct., 1872, — Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct., 1872, — and the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 6, 1872, to Jan., 1873 ; and on the Modoc Campaign, Jan. to Apr. 26, 1873.

KILLED, APR. 26, 1873, IN THE ACTION OF THE LAVA BEDS, OR. :  
AGED 30.

\* ARTHUR CRANSTON, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted, immediately after the fall of Ft. Sumter, in 7th Regiment Ohio Volunteers, and afterwards was appointed Lieutenant in 55th Regiment Ohio Volunteers, serving with the Army of Western Virginia.

**2191.** (Born O.) . **ALEXANDER D. SCHENCK\*** . . (Ap'd Ala.) . **36**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 29, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct., 1867, to Feb. 24, 1868, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Apr. 10, 1868, to Apr. 29, 1869 ; awaiting orders to July, 1869 ; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., July 7, 1869, to May, 1872 (conducting recruits to Arizona, June to Sep., 1870, and on leave of absence, Jan. 1 to Mar. 29, 1871), — St. Louis Arsenal and Depot, Mo., to May 17, 1871, — Camp Tulare, Cal., June 7 to July 24, 1871, — Point San José, Cal., May to Nov. 14, 1872, — Charlotte, N. C., Dec. 1, 1872, to Apr. 11,  
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 27, 1873)

1873, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., Apr. 15, 1873, to Sep. 7, 1874 (leave of absence, May 20, 1874) ; as Professor of Military Science at Iowa State University, Sep., 1874, to Dec. 30, 1876 ; in garrison at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Jan. 6 to July 18, 1877 ; suppressing disturbances on Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, to Sep. 17, 1877 ; in garrison at Ft. Johnston, N. C., Sep. 21, 1877, to June 28, 1880, — Ft. Brown,

Tex., to Oct. 6, 1880, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Feb. 20, 1881, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Apr. 30, 1884, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Sep. 8, 1886, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Sep. 26, 1888, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to Sep. 1, 1889; and on leave of absence (employed at West Point Foundry, N. Y., by Haskell Multicharge Ordnance Company) to —.

\* ALEXANDER D. SCHENCK, before becoming a Cadet, was Sergeant, 2d Regiment Ohio Three Months' Volunteers, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run; reenlisted in 2d Regiment Ohio Volunteers, and served with the Army of the Cumberland till Sep., 1863; was in the Battles of Perryville, Stone River, Hoover's Gap, and through the campaign resulting in the Capture of Tullahoma, Ten.

**2192..(Born Ct.).....OLIVER E. WOOD\*.....(Ap'd Va.)..37**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 16, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., Sep. 30, 1867, to May, 1869, — Ft. Warren, Mas., May 9, 1869, to July, 1870, — Ft. Sullivan, Me.,  
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1870)

Aug. 18, 1870, to Oct. 9, 1873, — Madison Barracks, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1873, to July 30, 1874, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Aug. 1, 1874, to Nov. 29, 1875, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Dec., 1875, to Sep. 21, 1876; on leave of absence, Oct. 2, 1876, to Feb. 8, 1877; and in garrison at Charleston, S. C., Feb. 8, 1877, to Nov. 14, 1878, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Nov. 20, 1878, to June 12, 1879, — Atlanta, Ga., to Nov. 12, 1881, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1885, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Aug. 31, 1886, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Sep. 1, 1888, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to —.

\* OLIVER E. WOOD, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as a Private, 1st Connecticut Cavalry, for one year's service; was Clerk at headquarters of 11th and 8th Corps.

**2193.(Born N. Y.) EDWARD M. MERRIMAN\*..(Ap'd N. Y.)..38**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1867, to May 15, 1868, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May to Nov., 1868, — New Orleans, La., Dec., 1868, — Greenville Barracks, La., Jan. to Mar., 1869, — Ft. Riley, Kan., Apr., 1869, to Sep., 1870, — and Ft. Ontario, N. Y., to Dec. 8, 1870.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, DEC. 8, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

\* EDWARD M. MERRIMAN, before becoming a Cadet, served as First Lieut., New York Volunteers.

**2194..(Born N. Y.)....EDWIN S. CURTIS\*.....(Ap'd Va.)..39**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 16, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 2, 1867, to Nov., 1869, — Ft. Kodiak, Alas., Dec., 1869, to Sep., 1870, — and the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. to Dec., 1870; on General Recruiting Service, to Apr., 1871; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal.,

Apr. 12 to May 24, 1871, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), June 5, 1871, to May 1, 1872, — Presidio, Cal., June to Aug., 1872, — Ft. Stevens, Or., to Oct., 1872, — and Ft. Johnston, N. C., Nov. 17, (FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1873)

1872, to Aug. 15, 1873; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 2 to Dec. 20, 1873; as Professor of Military Science at Arkansas Industrial University, Jan., 1873, to June 16, 1876; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., July 26-28, 1876, — Ft. Reno, I. T., Aug. 28 to Nov. 26, 1876, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., Dec. 22, 1876, to July 18, 1877; suppressing Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia and Pennsylvania, July 29 to Oct. 27, 1877; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to Dec. 7, 1877; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 12, 1877, to Nov. 19, 1879, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to June 29, 1880, — Santa Maria, Tex., to Nov. 5, 1880, — and Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to Sep. 22, 1881; in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Apr. 19, 1885, — Newport Barracks, Ky., to June 3, 1885, — and St. Augustine, Fla., to June 24, 1886; as Professor of Military Science, Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Io., June 28, 1886, to July 18, 1889; and in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., to —.

\* ERWIN S. CURTIS, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as a Private for two years in the 48th Regiment New York Volunteers; was Clerk at General Gillmore's headquarters in the South, and at General Halleck's headquarters in Washington.

2195.. (Born O.).. **GEORGE A. GARRETSON\***... (Ap'd O.).. 40

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Oct. 1, 1867, to Aug. 6, 1868; on Signal Duty in Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., Aug., 1868, to Apr. 1, 1869, — and Acting Signal Officer, Department of the Lakes, Apr. 1 to June, 1869; and on leave of absence, June, 1869, to Jan. 1, 1870.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Merchant, 1870-73. Banker, 1873-90. Cashier and Vice-President of the Second National Bank of Commerce, Cleveland, O. Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Colonel, of the Governor of Ohio, 1880-84. Captain, Ohio Militia, since 1884.

\* GEORGE A. GARRETSON, before becoming a Cadet, served as a Private of 84th Ohio Volunteers.

2196.. (Born Mas.)..... **JACOB ALMY\***..... (Ap'd Mas.).. 41

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Aiken, S. C., Oct. 30, 1867, to Sep., 1868; and on frontier duty at Ft. Harker, Kan., Sep., 1868, — Scouting in Kansas, Colorado, and Indian Territory, to Feb., 1869, being engaged in the Action of Solomon River, Kan., Oct. 25-26, 1868, — Ft. Lyon, Col., Feb. to May, 1869, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., May, 1869, — Expedition to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, APR. 15, 1869)

Republican River, June, 1869, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., July, 1869, to Dec., 1870, — awaiting orders, to Feb., 1871, — Sidney Barracks, Neb., Feb. to May, 1871, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., May to Nov., 1871, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov., 1871, — Scouting in Arizona, Dec., 1871, to Jan.,

1873, being engaged in the Action near Salt River, Ara., Dec. 28, 1872, and on Gila River, Ara., Jan. 16, 1873, — and Camp Grant, Ara., Feb., 1873, to May, 1873.

MURDERED BY AN INDIAN, MAY 27, 1873, AT SAN CARLOS AGENCY, ARA. : AGED 31.

\* JACOB ALMY, before becoming a Cadet, served as Private and Corporal in the 33d Massachusetts Volunteers for about eight months.

2197..(Born Vt.)...**WILLIAM J. SARTLE**.....(Ap'd Vt.).. 42

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Mt. Vernon, Ala., Nov., 1867, — Mobile, Ala., Dec., 1867, to Feb. 25, 1868, — and Montgomery, Ala., Feb. to Aug., (FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1868)

1868; and on frontier duty at Marshall, Tex., Aug., 1868, to Jan., 1869, — Nacogdoches, Tex., Jan. to May, 1869, — Austin, Tex., May to July, 1869, — Ft. Concho, Tex., July, 1869, — Regimental Adjutant, Aug., 1869, to Jan. 27, 1873, — Ft. Craig, N. M., Oct., 1869, to Apr., 1871, — and Santa Fe, N. M., Apr., 1871, to Jan. 27, 1873.

DIED, JAN. 27, 1873, AT SANTA FE, N. M. : AGED 29.

2198..(Born N. Y.)..**LEANDER T. HOWES**....(Ap'd N. Y.).. 43

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Oct., 1867, to June 7, 1868; on leave of absence, June 7 to Dec., 1868; and in garrison at Brownsville, Tex., Dec., 1868, to Apr., 1869, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to May 1, 1869.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1869.

**Civil History.**— Banker, New York city, since 1869.

2199..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY C. DANES**.....(Ap'd N. Y.).. 44

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Hilton Head, S. C., Oct. 2 to Nov. 22, 1867, — Columbia, S. C., Nov. 29, 1867, to Feb., 1868, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Feb. 28, 1868, to May, 1869 (sick leave of absence, Sep. 17 to Dec. 22, 1868), — Ft. Jefferson, Fla., May 31, 1869, to Aug., 1872 (leave of absence, Apr. to Sep. 10, 1870), — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Aug. to Nov., 1872, — and David's Island, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1872, to (FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 22, 1872)

Feb. 5, 1873; on leave of absence, to Mar. 6, 1873; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Sep. 29, 1873, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1873, to Oct. 19, 1876, — and Columbia, S. C., Oct. 22, 1876, to Jan. 11, 1877; as Professor of Military Science at Shattuck School, Faribault, Min., Aug. 31, 1877, to Aug., 1880; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Nov. 19, 1881, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., to July 15, 1883 (on leave of absence, to Nov. 26, 1883), — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to June 5, 1885, — Wash-

ington Barracks, D. C., to Sep. 25, 1885, — San Antonio, Tex., to Sep., 1887, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Aug. 29, 1888, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to —.

**2200.** (Born Ind.) . . . . **WALTER HOWE.** . . . . (Ap'd N. M.) . . . 45

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Harker, Kan., Sep. 29 to Nov., 1867, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 17, 1867, to Dec. 8, 1868, — Drum Creek, Kan., to May, 1869, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to Sep., 1869; on leave of absence, to Oct. 19, 1869; in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., to Feb., 1870, — Ft. Macon, N. C., Feb. 24, 1870, to Apr. 29, 1872 (leave of absence, Nov. 7, 1871, to Jan. 6, 1872), — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1872, to May 1, 1873; in the field in Cali-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 1, 1872)

fornia, June 19 to July 6, 1873; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 5, 1874, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Aug. 12, 1876; on frontier duty at Camp Robinson, Neb., Aug. 28 to Nov., 1876, — and on Powder River Expedition, Nov., 1876, to Jan., 1877; as Professor of Military Science at Pennsylvania State College, Jan. 27, 1877, to Jan., 1880; in garrison at Fort Point, Cal., Mar. 1, 1880, to June 30, 1881, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to Oct. 30, 1881, — Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Sep. 14, 1882, — Ft. Warren, Mas. (Mt. McGregor, N. Y., Aug. 4-15, 1885), to Sep. 20, 1885, — Ft. Snelling, Min., to Sep. 20, 1887, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to May 22, 1889, — and Ft. McPherson, Ga., to July 25, 1889; and as Professor of Military Science, Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Io., July 31, 1889, to —.

**2201.** (Born N. Y.) . . . . **BARNET WAGER.** . . . . (Ap'd Mis.) . . . 46

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Point San José, Cal., Oct. 30, 1867, to Oct. 19, 1870, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 22, 1870, to Apr., 1871, — Camp Tulare, Cal., to May 20, 1871, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), June 22, 1871, to May 1, 1872, — Sitka, Alas., June 3, 1872, to Jan. 4, 1873, — Ft. McHenry, Md., Jan. 24, 1873, to July 18,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 25, 1873)

1877 (leave of absence, Aug. 18 to Oct. 18, 1874), — and Quartermaster, 2d Artillery, Apr. 28, 1875, to Mar. 21, 1877 (sick leave of absence, Aug. 9 to Oct. 6, 1876); suppressing Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia and Pennsylvania, July 19 to Oct. 27, 1877; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., Oct. 28 to Dec. 7, 1877; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 12, 1877, to Mar. 12, 1879; on sick leave of absence, to Dec. 31, 1880; in garrison at Hot Springs, Ark., to Sep. 22, 1881; and on sick leave of absence, to Aug. 9, 1883.

DIED, AUG. 9, 1883, AT CLEVELAND, O. : AGED 40.

**2202.** (Born Or.) . . . . **MEDOREM CRAWFORD.** . . . . (Ap'd Or.) . . . 47

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Oct. 26, 1867, to June 4, 1868, — Ft. Kodiak, Alas., Aug. 2, 1868, to Apr. 15, 1869, — and Ft. Kenay, Alas., Apr. 17, 1869, to Oct., 1870 ; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 18, 1870, to Oct. 5, 1872 (leave of absence, to Nov. 23, 1872), — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Oct. 1, 1873, — Ft. Macon, N. C., Oct. 7, 1873, to Apr. 28, 1874, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1874, to May 1, 1875, — Ft. Macon, N. C., June 2,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1874)

1875, to Sep. 25, 1876, — Lancaster, S. C., Sep. 28 to Nov. 16, 1876, — Columbia, S. C., Nov. 18, 1876, to Jan., 1877, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Feb. 10 to Apr. 5, 1877, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., to July 18, 1877 ; suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Maryland and Pennsylvania, July 19 to Oct. 26, 1877 ; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., Oct. 28 to Dec. 7, 1877 ; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 12, 1877, to May 24, 1878, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., May 29, 1878 (expedition into Mexico, June 10-22, and Aug., 1878), to June 3, 1879 ; as Professor of Military Science, Bowdoin College, Me., July, 1879, to Jan., 1882 ; and in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., to May 31, 1885, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to July, 1885, — Atlanta, Ga., to Nov. 29, 1885, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to July, 1886, — Atlanta, Ga., to Oct. 21, 1886, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to June 30, 1888, — Huntsville, Ala., to Aug., 1888, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to —.

2203 . . (Born Ky.) . . . . EDWARD DAVIS\* . . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . 48

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 20, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

BVT. FIRST LIEUT., JUNE 17, 1867, FOR "GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA."

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 30, 1867, to Feb., 1869, — and Key West, Fla., Feb. 19 to July 18, 1869 ; on sick leave of absence, July 18 to Aug. 26, 1869 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Cooke, Aug. 26, 1869, to Oct. 31, 1873 ; as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of the Cumberland, Nov. 6, 1869, to May, 1870, — and of the Department of the Lakes, to Oct. 31, 1873 (Acting Judge Advocate, Jan. 31, 1871, to Oct. 31, 1873) ; in garrison at David's Island,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 14, 1873)

N. Y., Nov. 18, 1873, to Oct., 1874, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to Apr. 21, 1875, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1875, to May 1, 1876, — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., May 31 to Oct. 19, 1876, — Columbia, S. C., Oct. 22 to Nov. 1, 1876, — Union, S. C., to Nov. 12, 1876, — Tallahassee, Fla., to Dec. 9, 1876, — Columbia, S. C., Dec. 11, 1876, to Jan. 11, 1877, — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Jan. 16 to July, 1877, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., July-Aug., 1877, — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Aug., 1877, to Apr. 18, 1880, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. (Regimental Quartermaster, May 1, 1880, to Apr. 22, 1884), to Nov. 24, 1881, — St. Augustine, Fla., to July 1, 1884 (leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1884), — Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to May 30, 1885, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Apr. 11, 1887, — Ft. Myer, Va., to June 3, 1887, — Washington Barracks, D. C. (Recorder of Board, Washington, D. C., May 21 to July 2, 1888, and Oct. 25, 1888, to Feb. 1, 1889), to —.

\* EDWARD DAVIS, before becoming a Cadet, served for fifteen months in General Rosecrans' Campaign to Tullahoma, Ten. ; was at the Battle of Liberty Gap ; was a Second Lieut., 5th Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers ; and served on General R. W. Johnson's staff at Chickamauga.

2204..(Born Mas.).....**A. TRACY LEE**.....(Ap'd at Large)..49

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Nov. 29, 1867, to Jan., 1868, — New Orleans, La., Jan. to Apr., 1868, — and Ft. Jesup, La., Apr.—May, 1868 ; on leave of absence, May 12 to June 20, 1868 ; and in garrison at Camp Williams, Va., June to Oct., 1868, — and Washington, D. C., Oct., 1868, to Feb. 19, 1870.

DIED, FEB. 19, 1870, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 25.

2205..(Born Pa.).....**HENRY N. MOSS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..50

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : commanding escort to General McDowell, Oct., 1867, to Apr., 1868 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lapwai, Ida., May 18 to Dec., 1868, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Dec., 1868, to Apr., 1869, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Apr.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, SEP. 14, 1869)

to Dec., 1869, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Dec. 20, 1869, to Aug., 1870, — Camp Harney, Or., Aug., 1870, — Camp Warner, Or., Sep., 1870, to May, 1871, — and Ft. Klamath, Or., May, 1871, to Aug. 22, 1872 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 22, 1872, to Mar., 1873 ; and on frontier duty in the Modoc Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1873, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Aug., 1873, to Oct. 22, 1875, — and Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Oct., 1875, to June 5, 1876.

RESIGNED, JUNE 5, 1876.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer, since 18—.

2206..(Born Pa.)....**STANISLAUS REMAK**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..51

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Richmond, Va., Sep. 30, 1867, to Jan., 1868, — and Camp Williams, Va., Jan. to Apr. 13, 1868 ; on leave of absence, Apr. 13 to June 21, 1868 ; in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., June to Nov. 15, 1868 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 15, 1868, to Mar. 23, 1869 ; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871)

garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., Mar. 23, 1869, to May 11, 1871 ; and on leave of absence, May 12 to Sep. 1, 1871.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1871.

**Civil History.** — Attorney and Counselor at Law, Philadelphia, Pa., since June 7, 1873.

2207..(Born Pa.)....**HORATIO M. JONES\***....(Ap'd N. C.)..52

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 19, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Battery Rodgers, Va., Sep. 30 to Oct., 1867, — Ft. Monroe, Va., Nov., 1867, to June, 1869 (Artillery School for Practice, Jan. to June, 1869), — Ft. Foote, Md., June, 1869, to Aug. 31, 1870,

— Ft. Riley, Kan., Sep. 15, 1870, to Apr., 1871, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., May, 1871, to Sep. 29, 1872; and on leave of absence, Sep. 29, 1872, to June 1, 1873.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1873.

**Civil History.** — Lumber Dealer, Philadelphia, Pa., 1873–87.

DIED, JUNE 2, 1887, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. : AGED 40.

\* HORATIO M. JONES, before becoming a Cadet, served as a Private in 58th Pennsylvania Volunteers.

2208. (Born O.) . . . **EDWARD S. GODFREY\*** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . 53

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Larned, Kan., Oct., 1867, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 18, 1867, to Apr., 1868, — Scouting in Kansas,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1868)

to Nov., 1868, — Camp Supply, I. T., Nov., 1868, — Scouting in Indian Territory and Kansas, to Nov., 1869, — Ft. Harker, Kan., to Feb., 1870, — Scouting in Kansas, to Nov., 1870, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Mar., 1871; in garrison at Yorkville, S. C., Mar. 29, 1871, to Mar., 1872, — Chester, S. C., to Jan., 1873, — Yorkville, S. C., to Mar. 12, 1873, — and Memphis, Ten., and Yankton, Dak., to May 7, 1873; on frontier duty on Yellowstone Expedition, to Sep., 1873, — Ft. Rice, Dak., to June 30, 1874, — on Black Hills Expedition, to Sep. 2, 1874, — Colfax, La., Oct. 13, 1874, to Jan., 1876, — McComb City, Mis., to Apr., 1876, — and Ft. Lincoln, Dak., May 1, 1876, to Jan. 1, 1877, except while on Sioux

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 9, 1876)

Expedition, May 17 to Sep. 16, 1876; on leave of absence, to Mar. 3, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Rice, Dak., Mar. 14 to May 1, 1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, May 1 to Sep. 30, 1877, being engaged in the Action at Snake River, Mon., Sep. 30, 1877, where he was wounded, — Standing Rock, Dak., June 24, 1878, to Jan., 1879, — and Ft. Yates, Dak., to July 1, 1879; at the Military Academy as Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 27, 1879, to Aug. 28, 1883; on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, Dak., Sep. 30, 1883, to Oct. 18, 1886, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to July 25, 1887, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to Feb. 2, 1888; and as Member of Tactics Board, Feb. 2, 1888, to —.

\* E. S. GODFREY, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as Private in 21st Ohio Three Months' Volunteers, 1861.

2209. (Born N. Y.) . . . **WILLIAM J. ROE** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 54

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served on leave of absence, June 17, 1867, to Mar. 29, 1869.

RESIGNED, MAR. 29, 1869.

**Civil History.** — President of the "Hydrogen Company of New York," 1832, to —.

2210. (Born O.) . **CHRISTOPHER C. WOLCOTT** (Ap'd at Large) . . . 55

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : on Frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Oct. 16, 1867, to May, 1868, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., to Nov., 1868, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., to Apr., 1869, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Sept. 5, 1870 (leave of absence Dec. 16, 1869, to Jan. 28, 1870), — Scouting in Kansas, June to Sep., 1870 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 5 to Nov. 8, 1870 ; in garrison at Key West, Fla., to Feb., 1871 ; on Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., Mar., 1871, to May 5, 1875 (leave of absence, Dec. 13, 1872, to Mar. 10, 1873) ; in Navy De-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1873)

partment under orders of Secretary of the Navy, May, 1875, to May, 1878 ; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1878, to May 1, 1880, — and Ft. Niagara, N. Y. (leave of absence, June 1 to Nov. 20, 1880), to Nov. 1, 1881.

RESIGNED, Nov. 1, 1881.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer, since 1881.

**2211** .. (Born N. Y.) . . . **JOHN A. CAMPBELL\*** . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . . **56**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 19, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct. 30, 1867, to May 1, 1868 ; on frontier duty, at Ft. Kodiak, Alas., June 6, 1868, to Aug. 31, 1870, — and Sitka, Alas., Sep., 1870 ; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct., 1870, to Oct. 31, 1871, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., Nov., 1871, to Mar. 26, 1872, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1872, to May 1, 1873, — Ft. Macon, N. C., May to Sep. 25, 1873, — Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct. 1, 1873, to Sep. 5, 1874, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1874)

Marion, S. C., Sep. 18 to Oct. 31, 1874, — Ft. Macon, N. C., Nov., 1874, to Oct., 1875, — and at Raleigh, N. C., Oct., 1875.

DIED, OCT. 29, 1875, AT RALEIGH, N. C. : AGED 32.

\* JOHN A. CAMPBELL, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as Private, May 10, 1861, in 5th Missouri Volunteers ; in service three months. Reenlisted Nov. 7, 1861, in 19th Missouri Volunteers, as Private ; also Quartermaster Sergeant, 3d Missouri Volunteers. Was in the Battle of Wilson's Creek, and at the Siege of Vicksburg.

**2212** .. (Born O.) . . . . **GILBERT P. COTTON** . . . . . (Ap'd La.) . . . **57**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 16, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : on leave of absence, June 17 to Dec., 1867 ; on frontier duty, at Brownsville, Tex., Dec. 8, 1867, to Sep. 24, 1868 ; on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 17, 1868 ; in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to June 5, 1871 (temporarily at Ft. Wood, N. Y., Apr., 1869, and under orders of the Commanding General, Department of the East, May–June 14, 1869), — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., June 17, 1871, to Apr. 23, 1872 (leave of absence, Jan. 16 to Apr. 17, 1872), — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1872, to May 1, 1873 ; on leave of absence, and witness before civil court, to July 4, 1873 ; in garrison at Key West, Fla., to Aug. 28, 1873 ; as Professor of Military Science, at Pennsylvania Military Academy, Sep. 11, 1873, to Dec., 1875 ; in garrison at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 11, 1873)

Trumbull, Ct., Dec. 19, 1875, to Oct. 24, 1876, — Blackville and Charleston, S. C., to Feb. 4, 1877, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Feb. to July, 1877 ; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July to Oct.,

1877 ; and in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Oct., 1877, to May 12, 1881, — Ft. Myer, Va., to Feb. 2, 1882, — Point San José, Cal., Apr. 4 to Sep. 30, 1882, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 6, 1884, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to Sep. 20, 1886, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. (detached service at Angel Island, Cal., July 5 to Sep. 13, 1887), to —.

**2213. (Born N. Y.). ELIPHALET N. CHESTER\*.. (Ap'd Ark.).. 58**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 9, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Foote, Md., Sep. 30 to Nov., 1867, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., Nov., 1867, to Mar. 1, 1870 (leave of absence, May 15 to July 19, 1869), — Charleston, W. Va., Mar. to Oct. 22, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM SERVICE, OCT. 22, 1870.

**Civil History.**—Lumber Dealer in Florida, 18—. Captain, N. Y. Militia, 18—. Journalist, New York city, since 18—.

\* E. N. CHESTER, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as Private in 94th New York Volunteers, Aug., 1862; remained in service until Aug., 1863; was in the Battles of South Mountain, Antietam, Chancellorsville, and Fredericksburg.

**2214. (Born O.). GEORGE W. CRADLEBAUGH\*.. (Ap'd Nev.).. 59**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : joining his regiment, July 3 to Oct., 1867 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Oct., 1867, to May, 1868, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., May to Oct., 1868, — Adjutant, 3d Cavalry, Sep. 7 to Dec. 28, 1868, — Canadian River Expedition, Nov., 1868, to Feb., 1869, — Ft. Sumner, N. M., Feb. to Aug. 31, 1869, — Ft. Union, N. M., Sep., 1869, to Mar.,  
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1869)

1870, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., Mar., 1870, — Camp Rawlins, Ara., Apr. to June, 1870, — and Camp Verde, Ara., June to Dec., 1870.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1871.

**Civil History.**—Engaged in Survey of Public Lands in Oregon and Washington Territory, 18—.

DIED, NOV. 25, 1875, AT PORTLAND, OR. : AGED 32.

\* GEORGE W. CRADLEBAUGH, before becoming a Cadet, served as Sergeant, 68th Illinois Volunteers, from Apr. to Sep., 1862, and from Oct., 1862, to May, 1863.

**2215. (Born N. Y.). WILLIAM B. McCALLUM\*.. (Ap'd Ten.).. 60**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 19, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 4, 1867, to Mar., 1869 ; in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Apr. 14, 1869, to Apr. 22, 1871, — and Ft. Preble, Me., Apr. 28, 1871, to Dec., 1872 ; as

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871)

Professor of Military Science and Tactics in the Western University of Pennsylvania, to Mar., 1876 ; in garrison at Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Mar. 31, 1874, to July 27, 1877, — and Newport Barracks, Ky., July 27 to Aug. 2, 1877 ; suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, to Oct. 26,

1877; and in garrison at Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Oct., 1877, to Nov. 18, 1878, — and Charleston Barracks, S. C., Nov. 28, 1878, to Apr. 17, 1879, — Atlanta, Ga., to Oct. 9, 1881, — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., to Apr. 30, 1882, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice) to May 1, 1884, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Apr. 18, 1887 (Regimental Adjutant, Apr. 15, 1887, to Mar. 26, 1889), — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Mar. 26, 1889.

DIED, MAR. 26, 1889, AT FT. HAMILTON, N. Y. : AGED 44.

\* Son of Bvt. Maj.-General D. C. McCALLUM, U. S. Volunteers.

**2216.** (Born N. Y.) . . . **ORSEMUS B. BOYD\*** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **61**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Camp Halleck, Nev., Nov. 15, 1867, to Jan., (FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 13, 1868)

1869, — and San Francisco and Drum Barracks, Cal., to Apr., 1869; on frontier duty at Camp Date Creek, Ara., May, 1869, to Feb. 28, 1870, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., Apr. 13, 1870, to Oct., 1871; on leave of absence, Oct. 8, 1871, to Apr., 1872; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., May 30, 1872, to Feb., 1873, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., Mar. 13, 1873, to Dec., 1875, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Feb. 9, 1876, to Nov., 1879, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Apr. 6, 1880, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to Aug. 20, 1881 (Regimental Quartermaster, Sep. 1, 1880, to Sep. 1, 1881); on Recruiting Service, Oct. 10, 1881, to July 6, 1883; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Oct. 9, (CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1882)

1883; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., to Dec. 15, 1883, — Ft. Clark, Tex. (leave of absence, June 12 to Sep. 15, 1884), to June 14, 1885, — and Grafton, N. M., to July 23, 1885.

DIED, JULY 23, 1885, AT GRAFTON, N. M. : AGED 46.

\* O. B. BOYD, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as Private in 144th New York Volunteers, Aug., 1861, and remained in service, until Aug., 1862.

**2217.** (Born Ky.) . . . **THOMAS R. ADAMS** . . . (Ap'd Mis.) . . . **62**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 16, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., Sep. 30, 1867, to Mar., 1868, — Richmond, Va., to Oct., 1868, — Washington, D. C., to July, 1870 (sick leave of absence, Apr. 8 to June 3, 1869), — Ft. Adams, R. I., July 4, 1870, to Jan., 1871, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to May, 1871; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MAR. 2, 1871)

Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., May 27 to Sep., 1871, — and in Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., to Jan. 20, 1872; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Feb. 25, 1872, to Nov. 28, 1875 (absent sick, Nov. 29, 1872, to Apr. 29, 1873, and on leave of absence, Feb. 2 to Apr. 14, 1874), — Key West, Fla., Dec. 2, 1875, to May 7, 1876, — Charleston, S. C., Mar. 10 to Aug. 29, 1876, — Blackville, S. C., to Oct. 31, 1876, — and Charleston, S. C., Nov., 1876, to July, 1877; suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Maryland and Pennsylvania, July 29 to Oct. 26, 1877; on leave of absence, Oct. 31 to Dec. 7, 1877; in garrison in Charleston, S. C., Dec. 7, 1877, to Apr. 21, 1879, — Atlanta, Ga., to Feb. 17, 1880, — Key West, Fla., to May 19, 1880, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., to Jan. 5, 1882, — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Sep. 29, 1882, — Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Oct. 1, 1883, —

Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Apr. 17, 1884, — Ft. Monroe, Va., to Sep. 1, 1886, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1888; on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, to June 21, 1889 (sick leave of absence, to Nov. 22, 1889); and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), as Acting Ordnance and Police Officer, Nov. 22, 1889, to —.

2218. (Born Ind.) . . . . . **JOHN H. GIFFORD\*** . . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . 63

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Nov. 19, 1867, to June 4, 1868, — Ft. Kodiak, Alas., Aug. 2, 1868, to Apr. 15, 1869, — Ft. Kenay, Alas., Apr. 17 to Oct., 1869, — and Sitka, Alas., Oct. 11, 1869, to Oct., 1870; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 22, 1870, to June, 1871, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., June to Sep., 1871, — Presidio, June, 1871, to Apr., 1872, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1872, to May 1, 1873, — Ft. Macon, N. C., June 5, 1873,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1874)

to Dec. 22, 1874, — Raleigh, N. C., Dec. 24, 1874, to Sep. 21, 1875, — Ft. Macon, N. C., to Oct. 29, 1875, — Morganton, N. C., Nov. 2, 1875, to Apr. 27, 1877, — and Washington Arsenal, D. C., Apr. 29 to July 18, 1877; suppressing Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia and Maryland, July 19 to Aug. 30, 1877; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to Dec., 1877; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 12, 1877, to May, 1878, — Ft. Clark, Tex., May, 1878, to Feb. 26, 1880, — San Antonio, Tex., to May 21, 1880, — Corpus Christi, Tex., to May 4, 1881, — and Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to June 21, 1881 (leave of absence, to Nov. 20, 1881); and in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Aug. 6, 1883, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to May, 1885, — Little Rock, Ark., to Sep., 1885, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to —.

\* J. H. GIFFORD, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as Private, 16th Indiana Volunteers, for one year. Served in Western Virginia.

#### CLASS OF 1868.

2219. (Born Mas.) . . . **ALBERT H. PAYSON** . . . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 1

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1868, to Aug. 28, 1869; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1869, to Aug. 28, 1872 (leave of absence in

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 6, 1870)

Europe, June 1 to Sep. 1, 1872); with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 12, 1872, to Jan. 26, 1874, being Battalion Quartermaster, Dec., 1872, to Jan. 26, 1874; as Assistant Engineer on the Public Works in Boston Harbor, Mas., Jan. 26, 1874, to May 5, 1875; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, May 17, 1875, to Mar. 7, 1877; as Assistant Engineer, under the orders of Lieut.-Colonel Stewart, and of the Pacific Board of Engineers at San Francisco, Cal., Mar. 19, 1877, to Mar. 19, 1883 (temporarily on Survey of Columbia River Bar, Aug. 11 to Nov. 19, 1878); as Assistant Engineer on Improvement of Coos Bay, Jan. 15 to July 13, 1880; as En-

gineer of Twelfth Light-house District, Mar. 8, 1882, to Nov. 30, 1887 ;  
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1882)

and in charge of various River and Harbor Improvements and Surveys  
in Northern California, Aug. 10, 1884, to Nov. 23, 1887, — and of Im-  
provement of Colorado River, Sep. 22, 1884, to Sep., 1886.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1887.

**Civil History.** — Residence, San Francisco, Cal.

2220. . (Born Eng.) . . . . . **JOHN G. D. KNIGHT** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . 2

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to  
June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1868,  
to Aug. 29, 1870 ; as Assistant Engineer on the Defenses of the Eastern  
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 22, 1870)

entrance to New York Harbor, Aug. 29, 1870, to Feb. 5, 1874 (in tem-  
porary charge, Nov. 2, 1870, to Jan. 21, 1871, and June 11 to Oct. 13,  
1873) ; as Chief Engineer of the Division of the Pacific, Mar. 16 to  
Aug. 12, 1874, — and of the Department of California, Apr. 7 to Aug. 12,  
1874 ; at the Military Academy as Principal Assistant Professor of  
Mathematics, Aug. 30, 1874, to Aug. 28, 1881 ; on leave of absence,  
June 30, 1881, to Apr. 20, 1882 ; as Disbursing Officer of Mississippi  
River Commission, Apr. 20, 1882, and in charge of Levees and Improve-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1882)

ments from Cairo to Island No. 40, Sep. 2, 1882, to Apr. 20, 1885 ; in  
command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., May 6, 1885,  
to Nov. 15, 1887 ; in charge of Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., June 8, 1886, to  
Nov. 23, 1887 ; on detached service with New York National Guard,  
July 28 to Aug. 6, 1887 ; and as Instructor of Engineering in the In-  
fantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 10,  
1887, to —.

2221. . (Born N. Y.) . . . . . **RICHARD L. HOXIE** . . . . . (Ap'd Io.) . . 3

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864,  
to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1868,  
to Sep. 5, 1870 ; as Assistant Engineer on the Public Works in Boston  
Harbor, Mas., Sep. 5, 1870, to July 3, 1872 (leave of absence, Dec. 24,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 22, 1870)

1870, to Jan. 23, 1871, and Feb. 16 to Apr. 19, 1871) ; as Assistant En-  
gineer on Western Explorations under the orders of Lieut. Wheeler,  
July 3, 1872, to July 2, 1874 ; and as Chief Engineer of the District of  
Columbia and under the Direction of the Board of Commissioners, July 2,  
1874, to July 25, 1878 ; as Assistant to Engineer Commissioner of the Dis-  
trict of Columbia, to Aug. 16, 1884, and to Major Lydecker on Washing-  
ton Aqueduct and Extension, Nov. 22, 1882, to Jan. 4, 1884 ; in charge of

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1882)

Pensacola Defenses, various River and Harbor Improvements, Surveys,  
etc., in Florida, Alabama, and Georgia, Aug. 30, 1884, to Jan. 17, 1889 ;  
in command of Engineer Company, since Jan. 24, 1889, and Instructor  
of Military Engineering in School of Application, Willet's Point, N. Y.,

since Feb. 23, 1889; and Member of Engineer Board on Selma Bridge, Ala., 1885.

**2222.** (Born Wis.) . . . . . **EDGAR W. BASS\*** . . . . . (Ap'd Min.) . . 4

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1868, to Aug. 28, 1869; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 15, 1869)

Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1869, to Feb. 27, 1874; as

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1871)

Assistant Astronomer of the U. S. Expedition to New Zealand, to observe the transit of Venus, Mar. 1, 1874, to Sep. 29, 1875; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1875, to Feb. 28, 1876, and Adjutant of the Engineer Battalion to Sep. 15, 1876; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental

(PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, MILITARY ACADEMY, APR. 17, 1878)

Philosophy, Sep. 15, 1876, to May 2, 1878, — and as Professor of Mathematics, since May 2, 1878.

**Civil History.** — Author of "Introduction to the Differential Calculus," 1887.

\* EDGAR W. BASS, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted, Aug. 13, 1862, in the 8th Minnesota Volunteers; became Quartermaster-Sergeant, Dec., 1862; served against the Sioux Indians to June 1, 1864; and was discharged June 30, 1864, to enter the Military Academy.

**2223.** (Born O.) . . . . . **JAMES B. MACKALL** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 5

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: with the Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1868, to May 27, 1869; on leave of absence, to Aug. 16, 1869; and as Chief Engineer of the District of New Mexico, Aug. 16, 1869, to Apr. 18, 1871.

DIED, APR. 18, 1871, AT SANTA FÉ, N. M.: AGED 27.

**2224.** (Born N. Y.) . . . . . **RICHARD H. SAVAGE** . . . . . (Ap'd Cal.) . . 6

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: at the Engineer Depot, Yerba Buena Island, Cal., Nov. 1, 1868, to Nov. 25, 1869; as Engineer on the Staff of the Commanding General of the Division of the Pacific, making Survey of Round Valley Indian Reservation, Presidio of San Francisco, and Pima and Maricopa Reservation, Ara., to Jan., 1870; and at the Engineer Depot, Yerba Buena Island, Cal., to Dec. 31, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 31, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Consular Clerk of the United States at Rome, Italy, and Marseilles, France, 1871. Major, Staff (Military Secretary) in the Egyptian Army, 1872. U. S. Commissioner to investigate outrages on the Texan Frontier, 1872-73. Chief Engineer of Corpus Christi and Rio Grande Railroad, Tex., 1873-74. Iron Founder, San Francisco, Cal., 1874-84; and Counselor at Law, San Francisco, Cal., since 1884.

**2225. (Born Ky.) . . WILLIAM L. MARSHALL . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . 7**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1868, to Aug. 28, 1870 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of (SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 22, 1869)

Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 29, 1870, to Aug. 31, 1871 ; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 4, 1871, to July 5, (FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 21, 1871)

1872 ; as Assistant Engineer on Western Explorations under the orders of Lieut. Wheeler, July 5, 1872, to Aug. 8, 1876, — and under the orders of Captain King at Chattanooga, Ten., Sep. 6, 1876, to June 18, 1877, and at Rome, Ga., June 18, 1877, to May 10, 1881 ; under the orders of the Mississippi River Commission, May 10, 1881, and of Improvement of Vicksburg Harbor, Sep., 1881, and Third District of the Mississippi (CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1882)

(White River to Warrenton), Aug. 30, 1882, to Apr. 21, 1884 ; in charge of Harbor Improvements in Southeastern Wisconsin and of Fox and Wisconsin Rivers, May 6, 1884, to Sep. 19, 1888 ; in charge of various Harbor Improvements in Michigan and Wisconsin, Mar. 10 to May 24, 1886, — of Chicago and Calumet Harbors, and Illinois and Calumet Rivers, since Mar. 31, 1888, — of Survey of Hennepin Canal, Mar. 31 to Aug. 7, 1888, — and of various Examinations, since Aug. 22, 1888 ; as Engineer Officer of the Division of the Missouri, since Apr. 5, 1889 ; and Member of various Boards on Harbor and River Improvements, 1884–90.

**2226. (Born Ill.) . . . JOSEPH H. WILLARD . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 7 to Aug. 31, 1868 ; with Engineer Company at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Dec. 1, 1868, to Apr. 1, 1871, and with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Apr. 3, 1871, to Apr. 1, 1872 ; at the (SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 23, 1869)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 11, 1871)

Military Academy as Assistant Professor of French, Apr. 1 to July 15, 1872 ; as Assistant Engineer on the Improvement of Hudson River, July 18, 1872, to Aug. 20, 1877 (temporarily on duty in Boston Harbor, Mas., Dec. 17, 1873, to Jan. 7, 1874) ; as Recorder of Board of Engineers on the Bulkhead Lines upon Hudson River, from Troy to Hudson, June, 1878, to Dec. 31, 1880 ; on duty with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., commanding Company and in various Staff positions, Jan. 3, 1881, to Mar. 23, 1884 ; as Secretary and Assistant to the Construction (CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1882)

Committee of the Mississippi River Commission, Apr. 12, 1884, to June 21, 1886 ; and in charge of various River and Harbor Improvements, Surveys, Bridge Constructions, etc., in Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas, since June 30, 1886.

**2227. (Born N. Y.) . . . HENRY METCALFE\* . . . . . (Ap'd Mis.) . . 9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to

June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : as Assistant Ordnance Officer in the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., Jan. 1 to May 20, 1869, — and at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., May 20 to Aug. 6, 1869 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Spanish, Aug. 28 to Oct. 18, 1869 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Halleck, Sep. 28, 1869, to Apr. 1, 1870 ; on leave of absence, Apr. 1 to Nov. 11, 1870 ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Springfield Armory, Mas., Nov. 11, 1870, to July 7, 1875 ; as Recorder of the Small Arms  
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

Board, June 6-28, 1872 ; as Inspector, under the direction of the Commandant of Springfield Armory, of Small Arms manufactured by the Providence Tool Company for the Ottoman Government, Mar. 5-29, 1875 ; in preparing Ordnance Department Exhibit at the International Exhibition of 1876 at Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 29 to July 7, 1875, — and in superintending the erection of the Government Building, taking charge of the Ordnance Exhibit, and as Executive Officer of the Board on behalf of the Executive Departments of our Government, July 7, 1875, to Dec. 12, 1877 ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Dec. 12, 1877, to Nov. 2, 1878 ; as Member of Examining Board for transfer of Officers to Ordnance Corps, May 16, 1878 ; as Inspector of Contract Small Arms Ammunition and Asst. Ordnance Officer at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Nov. 2, 1878, to Oct., 1881 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer  
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 4, 1879)

at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Nov. 10, 1881, to May 10, 1884, — and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to Aug. 26, 1886 ; and at the Military Academy as Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, and commanding Ordnance Detachment, Aug. 28, 1886, to —.

**Civil History.** — Author of "The Cost of Manufactures and the Administration of Workshops, Public and Private," 1885 ; and of a "Course of Ordnance and Gunnery for the Instruction of the Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy," 1890. Recipient, from the Sultan of Turkey, of the Osmanieh, 1876. Inventor of first Detachable Magazine for Small Arms used by troops, 1873.

\* Son of Dr. JOHN T. METCALFE, Class of 1838.

2228. (Born Eng.) . . . . **FRANK HEATH** . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 10

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 30, 1868, to Mar., 1869, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., Mar. 28 to June 24, 1869, — Ft. Marion, Fla., to Aug., 1869, — Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Aug. 7, 1869, to Aug., 1870, — and at Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 22 to Dec. 16, 1870 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1871, to Aug. 30, 1876, — and as  
(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1874)  
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1874)

Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Oct. 9 to Nov. 6, 1873 ; and as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Sep. 5, 1876, to Aug. 19, 1878, — and at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Sep. 3, 1878, to Nov. 24, 1879 ; in command of Cheyenne Ordnance Depot, Wy., to  
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, DEC. 18, 1880)

Nov. 19, 1883 ; and as Assistant Ordnance Officer at the Springfield

Armory, Mas., Nov. 26, 1883, to Sep. 2, 1886, — and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Sep. 4, 1886, to —.

2229..(Born Pa.).. **WILLIAM J. HAMILTON**..(Ap'd N. J.)..11

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Sep. 30, 1868, to June 11, 1871 (leave of absence, July 19, 1869, to June 29, 1870, Nov. 27, 1870, to May 7, 1871, and June 11, 1871, to Jan. 22, 1872).

DIED, JAN. 22, 1872, AT BRISTOL, PA.: AGED 26.

2230..(Born N. Y.)... **ROBERT FLETCHER**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..12

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty at Brownsville, Tex., Oct. 8, 1868, to Apr., 1869; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Aug. 6, 1869; and at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1869, to Dec. 31, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 31, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Professor of Civil Engineering, in the Thayer School of Civil Engineering, Dartmouth College, N. H., since Jan. 1, 1871. Degree of Ph. D. conferred by Dartmouth College, N. H., 1881.

2231..(Born N. Y.)..... **JOHN J. CASEY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..13

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., Sep. 30, 1868, to Mar. 24, 1869.

DIED, MAR. 24, 1869, AT FT. WASHINGTON, MD.: AGED 23.

2232..(Born Mas.).. **CLARENCE O. HOWARD**..(Ap'd Mas.)..14

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Oct. 31 to Nov. 6, 1868, — and Cape Disappointment, Wash., Nov. 18, 1868, to Oct., 1870; in garrison at Point San José, Cal., Oct. 20, 1870, to Jan., 1872, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., Jan. 9 to May 1, 1872 (leave of absence, to Nov., 1872), — Ft. Macon, N. C., Nov. 1, 1872, to Apr. 9, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1873, to May 1, 1874, — Ft. Macon, N. C., June 7-27, 1874, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Adjutant of Artillery School for Practice), June 29, 1874, to Mar. 23, 1877; as Ad-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 26, 1875)

jutant, 2d Artillery, at regimental headquarters, Ft. McHenry, Md., Mar. 24, 1877, to Jan. 27, 1881; and on leave of absence, Jan. 30, 1881, to Jan. 29, 1882.

RESIGNED, JAN. 29, 1882.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2233..(Born Pa.)...DAVID D. JOHNSON...(Ap'd at Large)..15**

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Sep. 25, 1868, to Mar., 1869, — Ft. Preble, Me., Mar. 19, 1869, to Mar. 17, 1870, — Washington, D. C., Apr. 2 to July, 1870, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to Aug., 1872; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Sep. 19, 1872, to Aug. 30, 1873, — as Principal Assistant Professor, Aug. 23 to Sep. 19, 1872, and Aug. 20, 1873, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1875)

Aug. 28, 1879, — and Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Sep. 30, 1874, to Apr. 10, 1875; pursuing studies at German Universities, to Sep. 1, 1881; and in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., to Nov. 10, 1881, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Apr. 27, 1884, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Sep. 1, 1886, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y. (leave of absence, July 12, 1888, to July 11, 1889), to Oct. 1, 1889, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to —.

**2234..(Born O.)....JAMES C. MORRISON.....(Ap'd O.)..16**

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army, to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1868, to May, 1869, — and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., to May 4, 1871.

DROWNED, MAY 4, 1871, IN LAKE ONTARIO, NEAR FT. NIAGARA, N. Y. :  
AGED 25.

**2235..(Born Mo.)..CHARLES R. BARNETT...(Ap'd Ky.)..17**

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., Oct. 1, 1868, to Feb. 5, 1869, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Feb. 9, 1869, to Mar. 10, 1870, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Mar. 10 to Oct. 1, 1870, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. 1, 1870, to Oct. 1, 1872, — Ft. Sullivan, Me., Dec. 1, 1872, to Apr. 17, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1873, to May 1, 1874, — Ft. Adams, R. I., June 3, 1874, to May 1, 1875, — Madison Barracks, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1875)

May 12 to Nov. 26, 1875, — and St. Augustine, Fla., Dec. 2–20, 1875; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Pennsylvania Military Academy, Chester, Pa., Jan. 1, 1876, to July 1, 1881; awaiting orders, to

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 18, 1881)

Oct. 8, 1881; on leave of absence, to Oct. 8, 1882; as Asst. Quartermaster, Omaha Depot, Neb., Jan. 1 to May 17, 1883, — Post Quartermaster, Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Jan., 1884, — Depot and Disbursing Quartermaster, Portland, Or., to Nov. 13, 1887, — Asst. Quartermaster, Department of Arizona, Nov. 22, 1887, to Apr. 13, 1888, — Depot Quartermaster, Baltimore, Md., Apr. 19 to Dec. 20, 1888, — and Asst. to New York Depot Quartermaster, to Oct. 1, 1889; and on leave of absence, to —.

**2236..(Born Mich.)..EUGENE O. FECHÉT\*....(Ap'd Mich.)..18**

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to

June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Kodiak, Alas., Nov. 23, 1868, to Feb., 1870; joining company and assisting in making surveys of Pima and Maricopa Reservation, Ara., to July 18, 1870; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Oct., 1870, — Camp McDermitt, Nev., to Apr. 8, 1871, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1871, — Ft. Stevens, Or., to Aug. 17, 1872, — and Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Oct., 1872; on leave of absence, to Feb. 28, 1875; and in garrison at Raleigh, N. C., to Mar. 15, 1875.

RESIGNED, MAR. 15, 1875.

**Civil History.** — Chef d'Escadron in the Egyptian Army, Oct. 24, 1872, to Feb. 14, 1874, being Chief of the Reconnaissance and Survey in Nubia and Soudan (Assouan to Khartoom), and of the Desert between the Nile and Red Sea (Cairo to Suez). Mining in Guayana, Venezuela, S. A., since 1875. U. S. Consul at Paso del Norte, Mex., 1885.

\* EUGENE O. FROHÉ, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted Sep. 10, 1861, in the 1st Michigan Artillery, serving as a Sergeant in Mississippi, Alabama, and Georgia till Dec. 23, 1863, when he re-enlisted in the Veteran Volunteers, and was discharged, Apr. 10, 1864, to enter the Military Academy.

2237..(Born Me.)... **WILLIAM EVERETT**... (Ap'd N. H.).. 19

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., Sep. 30, 1868, to Apr. 29, 1872, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1872, to May 1, 1873, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., June 19, 1873, to Jan.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 26, 1873)

1875, — Yerba Buena Island, Cal. (in charge), Nov. 16, 1874, to Apr. 29, 1876, — Sitka, Alas., May 11, 1876, to June 14, 1877, — Ft. Canby, Wash., June 20 to Aug. 31, 1877, — and Ft. Stevens, Or., Aug. 31, 1877, to June 10, 1878; in Bannock Campaign, June 10 to Sep. 20, 1878; and in garrison at Ft. Stevens, Or., Sep. 20, 1878, to Feb. 8, 1881, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to July 11, 1881, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 4, 1881, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Oct. 2, 1883, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to Apr. 30, 1884, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to June 12, 1886, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to May 22, 1889, — and Ft. McPherson, Ga., to —.

2238..(Born Del.)... **PAUL DAHLGREN**\*... (Ap'd at Large).. 20

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 7 to Aug. 31, 1868; on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1868; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., to Jan. 25, 1869 (leave of absence, to Apr. 19, 1869), — Ft. Jefferson, Fla., to June, 1869, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to Nov. 12, 1869; and on leave of absence, June 12, 1870.

RESIGNED, JUNE 12, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer at St. Louis, Mo., 1870-72, and New York, 1872-73. U. S. Consul-General at Rome, Italy, 1873-76.

DIED, MAR. 23, 1876, AT ROME, ITALY : AGED 30.

\* Son of Rear Admiral JOHN R. DAHLGREN, U. S. Navy.

**2239. . (Born N. H.) CHARLES W. WHIPPLE\* (Ap'd at Large) . . 21**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 30, 1868, to Feb., 1869, — Key West, Fla., Feb. 19, 1869, to Aug. 22, 1870, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Apr. 25, 1871, — and Charleston, S. C., to Aug. 15, 1871 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug. 31, 1871, to Aug. 28, 1872 ; in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., to Nov. 30, 1872, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., to Apr. 17, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1873, to May 1, 1874, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., June 1-8, 1874 ; with Lieutenant Wheeler's Surveying Expedition West of 100th Meridian, July, 1874, to Jan. 15, 1876 ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, JULY 19, 1875)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 19, 1875)

the International Exhibition of 1876, at Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 15 to Dec. 28, 1876, — and to the Constructor of Ordnance at West Point Foundry, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1877, to July 2, 1883 ; on duty with Ordnance

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 14, 1886)

Board, to July, 1887 ; and as Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department of the Missouri, and in command of Ft. Leavenworth Ordnance Depot, Kan., to —.

\* Son of Bvt. Major-General A. W. WHIPPLE, Class of 1841.

**2240. . (Born N. J.) . . GEORGE W. DESHLER . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . 22**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Sep. 30, 1868, to Apr. 20, 1869, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1869, to Jan. 22, 1870, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Mar. 23, 1870, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., to Oct., 1872, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct., 1873, — Charleston, S. C., to Oct., 1874, — Jack-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1875)

son Barracks, La., to May 12, 1875, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to July 28, 1875.

DIED, JULY 28, 1875, AT FT. BARRANCAS, FLA. : AGED 31.

**2241. . (Born Md.) . . DAVID S. DENNISON . . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . 23**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : in garrison at Camp Williams, Va., Oct. 1, 1868, to July 29, 1869 ; on Court-martial duty, to Oct. 12, 1869 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Spanish, Oct. 18, 1869, to Aug. 29, 1870 ; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to May 18, 1871, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), June 10, 1871, to May 1, 1872, — and Ft. Sullivan, Me., to Aug. 12, 1872 ; at the Military Academy as Principal Assistant Professor of Spanish, Aug. 28, 1872, to Aug. 28, 1875 ; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., Sep. 1 to Dec., 1875, — and Charleston, S. C.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 11, 1876)

to Apr. 9, 1876 ; and on leave of absence in Europe, to Apr. 9, 1877.

RESIGNED, APR. 9, 1877.

**Civil History.** — Farmer, Warren County, N. Y., since 1877.

2242. (Born Ky.). **ALEXANDER L. MORTON**... (Ap'd Mo.).. 24

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Oct. 1, 1868, to Mar. 6, 1869, — Ft. Independence, Mas., Mar. 17, 1869, to May 19, 1871, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 27, 1871, to May 1, 1872, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., May 4 to Sep. 30, 1872, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. 1, 1872, to Oct. 1, 1874; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Oct. 8, 1874, to Nov. 1, 1879; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 22, 1876)

leave of absence in Europe, to Apr. 30, 1881; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., to Nov. 2, 1881, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Jan. 10, 1885; and on leave of absence, to Oct. 31, 1885.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1885.

**Civil History.**— Counselor at Law, New York city, since 1887.

2243. (Born Ky.). **CHRISTOPHER T. HALL**.... (Ap'd Ill.).. 25

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Oct. 1, 1868, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 3, 1869)

Aug., 1869, — Ogalalla Station and Loup Fork, Neb., to Nov., 1869, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., to Apr., 1870, — Medicine Bow, Neb., to Aug., 1870, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., to Mar., 1874 (Medicine Bow Station, Neb., May to Nov., 1872, — and Escort duty, June to Sep., 1873), — Ft. Laramie, Wy., Mar. to Sep. 27, 1874 (leave of absence, Oct. 5, 1874, to Jan. 5, 1875), — Ft. Sanders, Wy., to May, 1875, — Escort to Geological Party to Black Hills, May 25 to Oct. 30, 1875, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to May 1, 1876 (leave of absence, to Aug. 1, 1876), — Ft. Laramie, Wy., Aug. 11 to Nov., 1876, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Jan., 1877, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Jan. 14 to Sep. 4, 1877, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., Oct., 1877, to Nov. 23, 1878; on leave of absence, Nov. 23, 1878, to May 31, 1879; and on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon. (Scouting, June-July, 1879), to Oct. 18, 1880, — and Ft. Custer, Mon., to Dec. 1, 1880.

RESIGNED, NOV. 17, 1880.

**Civil History.**— Counselor at Law, Shreveport, La., 1881-18—. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 188—.

DIED, JAN. 31, 1887, AT SHREVEPORT, LA.: AGED 40.

2244. (Born N. Y.). **WILLIAM P. CLARK**.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 26

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Oct. 2, 1868, to June, 1869, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., June 14, 1869, to Oct., 1872, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 10, 1869)

Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, July 31, 1869, to July 1, 1876, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Oct., 1872, to July 5, 1876 (leave of absence, Nov. 8, 1874, to Jan. 10, 1875), — Ft. Ellis, Mon., July 22 to Aug. 4, 1876, — Acting Aide-de-

Camp to Brig-General Crook, Aug. 24 to Nov., 1876,—commanding Indian Scout on Powder River Expedition, Nov.—Dec., 1876,—Camp Robinson, Neb., Jan. to Nov., 1877, except while conducting Indian Delegation to Washington, D. C., Sep. 17 to Oct. 25, 1877,—Red Cloud Agency, to Jan. 7, 1878 (leave of absence, to Apr. 17, 1878),—Ft. Snelling, Min., Apr. 24 to May 21, 1878,—Scouting, June to Nov., 1878,—and Ft. Keogh, Mon., Nov. 14, 1878 (Scouting, Feb.—Mar., and June to Sep., 1879, being engaged, commanding battalion, in the Capture of Little Wolf's Band of Cheyenne Indians, near Box Elder Creek, Mon., Mar. 25, 1879, and in exploring and scouting the Big Horn Mountains, June 21 to Sep. 16, 1880), to Nov., 1880; preparing Map of Big Horn Mountains at Chicago, Ill., to Nov., 1883; and on duty at the Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., to Sep. 22, 1884, preparing a work on "Indian Sign Language."

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 25, 1881)

ters of the Army, Washington, D. C., to Sep. 22, 1884, preparing a work on "Indian Sign Language."

DIED, SEP. 22, 1884, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 39.

2245. (Born Ky.) . . . **SAMUEL M. SWIGERT** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . 27

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 29, 1863, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Sep. 30, 1868, to Apr. 23, 1869 (Scouting to the Republican River, Nov., 1868, and Feb., 1869),—March to Montana, Apr. to July, 1869,—Ft. Ellis, Mon., July to Sep., 1869,—exploring for Wagon Road from Diamond City to Ft. Benton, Mon., Sep.—Oct., 1869,—Camp Baker, Mon., Nov.—Dec., 1869,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 26, 1869)

—Scouting, to Feb., 1870, being engaged with Piegan Indians, Jan. 21, 1871, at Marias River, Mon.,—Ft. Ellis, Mon., Feb. to June, 1870,—Scouting, July to Nov., 1870,—Camp Douglas, Utah, Nov. 16, 1870, to May 26, 1871,—and Commanding Escort to Surveyors of 40th Parallel, May to Nov., 1871; on leave of absence, Nov. 23 to Dec., 1871; as Professor of Military Science in Kentucky University, Dec., 1871, to Dec., 1874; on frontier duty at Camp Stambaugh, Wy., Dec., 1874, to Nov., 1875,—Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to May, 1876,—Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, May 13 to Nov. 5, 1876, being engaged in the fight with Sioux Indians at Hay Creek, June 9, 1876, Battle of Rosebud Mountains, Mon., June 17, 1876, and Action of Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9, 1876,—Ft. Sanders, Wy., to June 6, 1877,—with Chief Engineer, Department of the Platte, making reconnaissances of routes to and from the Department, June 6, 1877, to July 15, 1878,—Ft. Custer, Mon., Aug. 30, 1878, to Apr. 19, 1879, being on Bannock Campaign, Aug. 31 to Oct. 4, 1878,—Ft. Ellis, Mon., and Scouting, to Nov., 1881,—Ft. Cus-

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 20, 1881)

ter, Mon., to Jan. 16, 1884 (leave of absence, to May 24, 1884),—Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Nov. 28, 1884; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Oct. 1, 1886; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Dec. 13, 1886, to Apr. 5, 1889,—Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Oct. 17, 1889; and in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ———.

2246. (Born Mo.) . . . . **WILLIAM P. HALL** . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . 28

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty at Batesville, Ark., Oct. 3, 1868, to Mar. 31, 1869 ; awaiting orders, to July 14, 1869 ; on frontier Duty Scouting in (UNASSIGNED, MAR. 31, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 14, 1869)

Kansas and Nebraska, Aug. 22 to Nov., 1869, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Apr., 1870, — Plum Creek, Neb., to Nov., 1870 (leave of absence, Nov. 10, 1870, to June 9, 1871), — North Platte Station, Neb., to Nov., 1871 (leave of absence, Nov. 10, 1871, to Feb. 5, 1872), — Camp Crittenden, Ara., and Scouting, to Jan., 1873, being engaged in the Fight at Whitestone Mountain, Ara., July 13, 1873, — on Escort Duty and Scouting to May, 1873 (leave of absence, May 26 to Oct. 29, 1873), — Camp Grant, Ara., Oct. 29, 1873, to Oct. 20, 1874 (sick leave of absence, Oct. 20, 1874, to Sep. 25, 1875), — St. Louis Depot, Mo., Sep. 25 to Nov. 25, 1875, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., Dec. 3, 1875, to June 5, 1876, — Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, June 5 to Nov. 2, 1876, being engaged in the Action on Indian Creek, (FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1876)

Wy., July 17, 1876, and Combat of Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9–10, 1876, — Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 5, 1876, to Mar. 8, 1887, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov. to Dec. 4, 1876, and Jan. 4, 1877, to May 20, 1878 (leave of absence, Dec. 4, 1876, to Jan. 4, 1877), — and Scouting, May 20 to Dec. 11, 1878 ; on leave of absence, Dec. 19, 1878, to Mar. 19, 1879 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to May 1, 1880, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Aug. 16, 1882, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to July 30, 1883, — Ft. McKiuney, Wy., to May 20, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Apr. 24, 1887 (leave (CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, MAR. 8, 1887)

of absence, Apr. 24 to Aug. 14, 1887), — and Ft. Reno, I. T., to —.

**2247. (Born N. Y.).. JOSHUA L. FOWLER. . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 29**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Oct. 2, 1868, to Nov., 1869 (sick leave of absence, May 25 to Sep. 29, 1869), — Omaha (FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 4, 1869)

Barracks, Neb., Nov., 1869, to May, 1871 (Camp Bingham, Neb., Apr. to Nov., 1870, and leave of absence, Jan. 4 to Feb. 10, 1871), — Camp Clark, Neb., May to Sep., 1871, — O'Fallon's Station, Neb., Sept.–Oct., 1871, — North Platte, Neb., Nov., 1871, to Jan., 1872, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., to May 1, 1872 (leave of absence, Feb. 8 to Apr., 1872), — Ft. Laramie, Wy., June 12, 1872, to Sep., 1874 (leave of absence, Jan. 17 to Feb. 22, 1873, and Dec. 21, 1873, to Feb. 11, 1874) — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Sep. 21, 1874, to Sep. 3, 1877, — Regimental Quartermaster, Sep. 15, 1874, to Sep. 3, 1877 (leave of absence, June 17 to Aug. 18, 1876), — Ft. Custer, Mon., Sep. 30, 1877 (leave of absence, Mar. 15 to May 3, 1878, and July 20, 1880, to July 19, 1881), to July 22, 1883, — Ft. Assimi- (CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 26, 1881)

boine, Mon., to June 3, 1884, — Ft. Klamath, Or., to Oct. 21, 1886, — Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to Sep. 13, 1888 (leave of absence, to Feb. 8, 1889), — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to —.

**2248. (Born Ill.) . . . . . JOHN POPE, Jr. . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 30**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864,

to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., Oct. 18 to Nov.,  
1868, — Carrizo, Tex., Nov. 19, 1868, to June, 1869, — Austin, Tex., to

(UNASSIGNED, MAY 19, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 14, 1869)

Dec., 1869, — and at headquarters, Fifth Military District, to Jan. 27,  
1870 ; and in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., Feb. to Oct., 1870, — Ft.  
Wood, N. Y., to Nov. 9, 1872, — Key West, Fla., Nov. 15, 1872, to  
Apr. 13, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1,  
1873, to May 1, 1874, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., June 29 to Aug. 21, 1874,  
— Key West, Fla., Sep. 6 to Nov. 22, 1874, — Charleston, S. C., Nov. 28,  
1874, to Dec. 8, 1875, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Dec. 12, 1875, to Oct. 1, 1876,  
— Ft. Preble, Me., Oct. 4–22, 1876, — Edgefield, S. C., Tallahassee, Fla.,  
and Columbia, S. C., Oct. 25, 1876, to Feb. 3, 1877, — Ft. Preble, Me.,  
Feb., 1877, to Feb. 7, 1878, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad  
Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 23 to Oct. 24, 1877, — and at Ft. Ad-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 22, 1877)

ams, R. I., Feb. 9, 1878, to Nov. 14, 1881 ; on frontier duty at Ft.  
Canby, Wash., to Sep. 20, 1882, — and Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to  
Oct. 3, 1884 ; in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Dec. 9, 1884, — Ft.  
Winfield Scott, Cal., to June 22, 1886, — Benicia Barracks, Cal., to July 20,  
1886, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 22, 1887 ; under in-  
struction at Torpedo School at Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1887, to  
June 30, 1888 ; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.,  
Sep. 30, 1888, to July 13, 1889, — Ft. Mason, Cal., to Aug. 25, 1889, —  
and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to —.

**2249.** (Born Pa.) . . **WILLIAM J. VOLKMAR\*** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **31**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to  
June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty Scouting in Kansas, Colorado, Texas, and  
Nebraska, Oct., 1868, to May, 1869, being engaged against Cheyenne In-  
dians in the Actions of Nov. 15, 1868, and May 16, 1869, — Ft. Lyon, Col.,  
to May, 1869, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., to May 26, 1871, except while on  
Expedition to Republican River, June to Oct., 1869, being engaged in the  
Combat of Summit Springs, Col., July 11, and Action of Prairie Dog Creek,  
Sep. 26, 1869, and on leave of absence, Nov. 23, 1869, to June 30, 1870,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MAR. 19, 1870)

and on sick leave, Feb. 18 to May 26, 1871, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy.,  
to Jan., 1872, — Camp McDowell, Ara., and Scouting, to Aug., 1872, —  
and Camp Date Creek, Ara., to Jan., 1873 ; on Mounted Recruiting Ser-  
vice, to May 6, 1875 ; at headquarters, Department of the Missouri, May 16  
to Dec. 3, 1875, — as Chief Signal Officer of the Department, Dec. 3,  
1875, to June 28, 1879, — and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General  
Pope, Dec. 1, 1876, to June 28, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Rus-

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, APR. 2, 1879)

sell, Wy., July 14 to Sep. 22, 1879 ; as Secretary of Board to consider  
disputed matters regarding the Battles of Chickamauga and Stone River,  
Oct., 1879, to Jan., 1880 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Pope,  
Jan. 8, 1880, to June 5, 1881, and to Lieut.-General Sheridan, June 6,  
1881, to May 6, 1883 ; on leave of absence in Europe, May (represent-  
ing U. S. Army at Cavalry Manceuvres of French Army, Aug. to Sep.)

to Oct., 1883; at headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., as Aide-  
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF,  
Nov. 1, 1883)

de-Camp of the General-in-Chief, to Mar. 28, 1885; as Assistant in the  
(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 27, 1885)

Adjutant-General's Office, Apr. 2, 1885, to Nov. 30, 1886; and as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Columbia, Dec. 6, 1886, to Oct. 1, 1888,—and of Arizona, Oct. 11, 1888 (Chief Signal Officer, Aug. 31, 1889, to —), to —.

\* WILLIAM J. VOLKMAR, before becoming a Cadet, served as Sergeant of 33d Pennsylvania Volunteers, June 19 to Aug. 4, 1863.

2250..(Born N. Y.)...**JAMES H. JONES**... (Ap'd at Large.) . 32

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., Jan. 1 to Apr., 1869, — Lampasas, Tex., to Nov. 14, 1869, — Registration duty to Dec. 21, 1869, — Austin, Tex., to Mar., 1870, — Lampasas, Tex., to May, 1870, — and San Antonio, Tex., to July 21, 1870 (leave of absence to Sep. 27, 1870); as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General McDowell, Sep. 27, 1870, to Aug. 9, 1874 (leave of absence in Europe, June 20, 1871, to June 20, (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, APR. 21, 1872.)

1872), at New York, headquarters Department of the East, to May 26, 1873, — and on Yellowstone Expedition, to Nov., 1873; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 29, 1874.

RESIGNED, SEP. 29, 1874.

**Civil History.** — Major, New York Militia, 1878–83, — Lieut.-Colonel, 1883, — and Colonel, 1883–88.

2251..(Born Me.)...**RICHARD E. THOMPSON**... (Ap'd R. I.) . 33

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: in garrison at Charleston, S. C., Oct. 1, 1868, to Mar. 5, 1869, — Ft. Smith, Ark., to June 16, 1869, — and St. Louis, Mo., and on escort duty, to Aug. 4, 1869; on frontier duty at Crawfordville, Kan., to Sep., 1869, — conducting recruits to Ft. Sill, I. T., Oct. 24, 1869, to Jan. 5, 1870, — Ft. Scott, Kan., to Apr. 28, 1870, — Little Rock, Ark., to July 14, 1870, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., to Sep. 25, 1871, — Camp Supply, I. T., to May 12, 1872, — and Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to Nov. 24, 1873 (leave of absence, Feb. 6 to June 18, 1873); at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Dec. 17, 1873, to Oct. 8, 1874; on frontier duty at Ft. Stevenson, Dak., Nov. 12, 1874, to May 13, 1876 (Topographer on reconnaissance of route from Carroll, Mon., to Camp Baker, and from Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Yellowstone Fork, July 7 to Nov. 4, 1875); as Assistant Commissary of Sioux Expedition, May 13 to Sep. 30, 1876; settling accounts at St. Paul, Min., to Feb., 1877; as Acting Commissary at St. Paul, to Nov., 1877 (leave of absence, Sep. 12 to Oct. 12, 1877); on frontier duty at Ft. Stevenson, Dak., Nov. 4, 1877, to Apr. 30, 1880, — Regimental Adjutant, Mar. 30, 1880, to Apr. 10, 1882, — Ft. Buford,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 30, 1880)

Dak., to June 14, 1880, — Camp on White River, Col., to Sep., 1881,

— Ft. Douglas, Utah, to May 6, 1882, — Ft. Washakie, Wy., to Oct. 2, 1883, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Jan. 6, 1886; and on Signal duty at Washington, D. C., to —.

**1252.** (Born Pa.) . . . **JOHN B. RODMAN\*** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., Oct. 1, 1868, to Apr., 1869; in command of detachment of Indian Scouts, at Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., May, 1869, to Sep., 1870; as Aide-de-Camp to the Commanding General of the Department of Dakota, Sep. 7, 1870, to Oct. 31, 1871; on leave of absence, to Oct. 31, 1872; on frontier duty at Ft. Wadsworth, Dak., to Oct., 1873, — Ft. Snelling, Min., to Dec. 20, 1877, — Adjutant, 20th

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1875)

Infantry, Nov. 4, 1873, to Oct. 22, 1886, — Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 26, 1877, to Nov. 5, 1881, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to May 20, 1885, — and Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to Dec. 14, 1886; on Recruiting Service, to Oct. 12,

(CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, OCT. 15, 1887)

1888; on leave of absence to Jan. 12, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to Oct. 16, 1889, — and Camp Poplar River, Mon., to —.

\* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General T. J. RODMAN, Class of 1841.

**2253.** (Born Ireland) . . . **PATRICK T. BRODRICK** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : in garrison at Humboldt, Ten., Sep. 30, 1868, to Apr. 27, 1869; awaiting orders, Apr. 27 to July 14, 1869; on frontier duty, at Ft.

(ASSIGNED TO 23D INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1869)

Colville, Wash., Oct. 16, 1869, to June 12, 1872, — Camp Hualapai, Ara., Sep. 19, 1872, to Apr. 13, 1873 (sick leave of absence, to Oct. 19, 1873), — Ft. Yuma, Cal., to Apr. 17, 1874, — Los Angeles, Cal., to July, 1874,

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 24, 1874)

— Omaha Barracks, Neb., Sep. 22 to Oct. 11, 1874, — Court-martial duty at St. Louis, Mo., to Mar., 1875, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., Mar. 5, 1875, to Dec. 17, 1876, — Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1876, to Mar. 28, 1886, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 19, 1876, to Jan. 27, 1879, — Ft. Supply, I. T., to Oct. 11, 1879, — Camp on North Fork of Canadian River, I. T., to Feb. 11, 1880, — Ft. Supply, I. T., to Nov. 15, 1880, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., to Oct. 19, 1881, — and Ft. Union, N. M., to June 1, 1884, — in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., to Oct. 27, 1885; and on sick leave of absence, to Mar. 28, 1886.

DIED, MAR. 28, 1886, AT NEW YORK CITY. : AGED 41.

**2254.** (Born Mas.) . . . **WILLIAM C. FORBUSH** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . . **36**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty Scouting in Kansas, Colorado, and Texas, Oct. 4, 1868, to Feb., 1869, being engaged in the Action of Solomon River, Oct. 25-26, 1868, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to May, 1869, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., and Scouting, to Nov. 27, 1871, being engaged in the Combat  
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MAR. 19, 1870)

of Beaver Creek, May 13, 1869, — Regimental Adjutant, July 12, 1869, to Oct. 5, 1876, — Camp McDowell, Ara., Jan., 1872, to Mar. 3, 1873, — Camp Lowell, Ara., Mar. 19, 1873, to May 1, 1875, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to June 18, 1876 (leave of absence, Nov. 15, 1875, to Mar. 16, 1876), — and on Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, to Oct., 1876, being engaged in the Action of Indian Creek, Neb., July 17, 1876, and Combat of Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9-10, 1876 (Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, District of Black Hills, June 21 to Oct., 1876); on duty at St. Louis Barracks, Mo., Oct. 21, 1876, to Nov. 30, 1877; on Mounted Recruiting Service, Dec., 1877, to Oct. 2, 1878; on delay and joining company, Nov. 27, 1878, to Jan. 9, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wyo., to May 13,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1879)

1879; on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Washakie, Wyo., to May 17, 1880, — and Ft. Robinson, Neb., to Jan. 1, 1881; on leave of absence, to June 19, 1881; and on frontier duty at Ft. Sidney, Neb., to Apr. 15, 1883, — Ft. McKinney, Wyo., to May 20, 1885, — Ft. Reno, I. T., and Scouting, to Oct. 27, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan. (leave of absence, Feb. 20 to June 20, 1886), to Nov. 14, 1886, — expelling intruders from the Cherokee Outlet, to Oct. 20, 1887, — and Ft. Sill, I. T., and quelling Oklahoma Disturbances, Nov., 1887, to —.

2255. (Born Mo.)...**JOHN D. C. HOSKINS\*** (Ap'd at Large). .37

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: in garrison at New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1868, to Jan., 1869, — Greenville, La., to Apr., 1869; awaiting orders to May 13, 1869; in  
(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 13, 1869)

garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., June 18, 1869, to Aug. 23, 1870, — Atlanta, Ga., with recruits, Aug. 23, 1870, to Jan. 12, 1871 (leave of absence, to Apr. 12, 1871), — Charleston, Summerville, and Spartanburg, S. C., Feb. 1 to Apr., 1872, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1-15, 1872 (leave of absence, May 15, 1872, to Jan. 7, 1873), — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Jan. 7 to Apr. 29, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1873, to May 1, 1874, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., June 2 to Sep. 22, 1874, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1874, to July 13, 1878; as Regimental Quartermaster, July 31, 1875, to  
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 20, 1875)

Nov. 1, 1877, — and Adjutant, Nov. 1, 1877, to Apr. 12, 1887; on leave of absence, July 18 to Sep. 18, 1878; at regimental headquarters, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. 18, 1878, to Nov. 5, 1881, — St. Augustine, Fla., to May 30, 1885, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Apr. 12, 1887, continuing to Aug. 20, 1888; and at the Military Academy as Principal Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Aug. 28, 1888, to —.

\* Son of Lieut. CHARLES HOSKINS, Class of 1836, killed at Monterey, Mex.

2256. (Born Pa.)...**FRANK L. SHOEMAKER**... (Ap'd Pa.). .38

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863,

to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., Oct., 1868, to Feb., 1869, — Ft. Concho, Tex., Feb., 1869, — San Antonio, Tex., to May 28, 1870, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Apr. 29, 1873 (leave of absence, July 19, 1871, to Feb., 1872, and Apr. 29 to May 29, 1873), — Scouting, May 29,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1873)

1873, to Apr. 25, 1874 (leave of absence, to Aug. 25, 1874), — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Apr. 16, 1875, — Cheyenne Agency, Dak., May 31 to Sep. 27, 1875, — Ft. Sill, I. T., Sep. 30, 1875, to Mar., 1876 (witness before Congressional Committee, Apr. 4 to July 19, 1876), — Camp Custer, Neb., Aug. 8 to Nov. 1, 1876, — Powder River Expedition, Nov., 1876, to Jan., 1877, — Camp Robinson, Neb., to Apr. 24, 1877 (leave of absence, to Sep. 20, 1877), — and Ft. Elliott, Tex., Sep. 20, 1877, to Mar. 3, 1878 ; on sick leave of absence, Mar. 3, 1878, to Jan. 5, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Elliott, Tex., to Mar. 9, 1879, — Ft. Sill, I. T. (detached service

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 1, 1881)

in Chickasaw and Choctaw Nations, Apr. 5 to Nov. 20, 1881) to Dec., 1881, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., to Sep. 9, 1882 ; and on sick leave of absence, to June 30, 1883.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1883.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2257. (Born Ky.) . . . . . **JAMES W. POPE** . . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . 39

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Sep. 30 to Oct., 1868, — Ft. Lyon, Col., Oct. 21, 1868, to May 19, 1870 (on Indian Expedition, Dec., 1868, to Feb. 20, 1869), — Scouting in Kansas, May 19 to Nov., 1870, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., Nov. 8, 1870, to Apr. 10, 1871, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Apr. 12, 1871, to July 12, 1876 (leave of absence, Dec. 23, 1871, to Mar. 24, 1872, and on Expedition to Indian Territory, July 25, 1874, to Feb. 28, 1875, being engaged in the Action of Aug. 30, 1874), — Scouting in Dakota, July to Sep., 1876, — Camp on Tongue River, Mon., to Aug., 1877 (Scouting in Montana, Oct. 17, 1876, to Jan., 1877, being engaged in the Fight with Sitting Bull, Nov. 21, 1876, and against Crazy Horse, Jan. 7-8, 1877), — Ft. Keogh, Mon., Aug., 1877, to Aug. 15, 1878, — Colonel Miles's Expedition, Aug. 15 to Oct. 8, 1878, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., Oct. 8 to Nov. 11, 1878 ; on detached service, Nov. 11, 1878, to July 20, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon.

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 20, 1879)

(Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., connected with Military Prison, Aug. 29, 1879, to Jan. 21, 1884), to Mar. 16, 1885 ; at Quartermaster's Depot, Phil-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 20, 1885)

adelphia, Pa., Apr. 17 to Oct. 13, 1885 ; at U. S. Military Prison, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan. 1, 1888, and in command to —.

2258. (Born Ill.) . . . . . **CHANCELLOR MARTIN** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 40

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Supply, I. T., Nov. 3, 1868, to  
(UNASSIGNED, AUG. 23, 1869)

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 3, 1870)

Sep. 11, 1869; awaiting orders to Aug. 3, 1870; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 1, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, SEP. 1, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Merchant, 1870–73. Major on the General Staff of the Egyptian Army, Jan., 1874, to Mar. 31, 1877. Physician, 1878, to 18—.

2259. (Born Ill.) . . . . **WILLIAM T. DITCH** . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 41

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Oct. 31 to Dec., 1868, — Camp Watson, Or., Dec. 27, 1868, to May, 1869, — San Francisco, Cal., May, 1869, — Camp Halleck, Nev., to Oct., 1869, — Camp Winfield Scott, Nev., to Jan. 5, 1870, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 1, 1870)

Apr. 24, 1870; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 7, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, SEP. 7, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Farmer, near Chicago, 1870, to 1884.

DIED, MAY 1, 1884, NEAR CHICAGO, ILL. : AGED 38.

2260. (Born O.) . . . . **GEORGE W. PYLE** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 42

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 30 to Dec. 29, 1868.

DIED, DEC. 29, 1868, AT FT. UNION, N. M. : AGED 22.

2261. (Born Vt.) . . **JAMES E. BATCHELDER** . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . 43

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 22, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., Oct. 2, 1868, to May, 1869, — Scouting, to Sep., 1869, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Dec. 28, 1870

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAY 4, 1870)

(absent without leave, to Mar. 21, 1871), — Ft. Snelling, Min., in arrest, to Apr. 24, 1871, and undergoing trial and in confinement, to Nov. 26, 1871.

RESIGNED, DEC. 4, 1871.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, MAR. 3, 1888, NEAR FT. MAGINNIS, MON. : AGED 39.

2262. (Born N. H.) . . **FRANK W. RUSSELL** . . . (Ap'd N. H.) . . 44

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : in conducting recruits to Monroe, La., Nov., 1868 ; in garrison at New Orleans, La., to Apr., 1869 ; on frontier duty at Jefferson, Tex., to July, 1869, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., to June, 1870, — Scouting, to Aug. 31, 1870, — Camp on Wichita, Tex., to Jan. 20, 1871, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Mar., 1871, — Scouting, to June, 1871, — and Ft. Dodge, Kan., to June 10, 1872 (leave of absence, Dec. 11, 1871, to Feb. 19, 1872).

RESIGNED, JUNE 10, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Merchant, Plymouth, N. H., since 1875. Asst. Inspector-General of the State of New Hampshire, 18—.

2263.. (Born Pa.)... **GEORGE M. HARRIS**..... (Ap'd Ga.).. 45

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 9, 1863, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty, at Leech Lake, Min., Oct. 12 to Nov., 1868, — Ft. Ripley, Min., to May, 1869, — Indianola, Tex., to July, 1869, —  
(UNASSIGNED, MAY 19, 1869)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 14, 1869)

Helena, Tex., July, 1869, — and Livingston, Tex., to Feb. 17, 1870 ; on leave of absence, to May 2, 1870 ; in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., to Nov., 1872, — and the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Mar. 29, 1873 ; and on Modoc Expedition, to Apr. 26, 1873, being engaged in the Action of the Lava Beds, Apr. 26, 1873, when he was

MORTALLY WOUNDED, AND DIED, MAY 12, 1873, NEAR TULE LAKE, OR. :  
AGED 27.

2264.. (Born Pa.)... **THOMAS J. MARCH**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 46

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty, Scouting in Kansas and the Indian Territory, Oct. 11, 1868, to Nov. 20, 1869, being engaged in the Action on Washita River, I. T., Nov. 27, 1868, where he was wounded ; as Member of General Tactics Board, to Nov. 21, 1870 ; on frontier duty, at Ft. Lyon, Col., to Feb. 11, 1871 ; and on leave of absence, to Mar. 10, 1872.

RESIGNED, MAR. 10, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Manufacturer of Furnaces, Stoves, etc., Limerick Station, Montgomery County, Pa., since 1872.

2265.. (Born Mich.)... **HARRISON S. WEEKS**.. (Ap'd Mich.).. 47

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty, joining regiment, and at Camp Halleck, Nev., Nov. 21, 1868, to Apr., 1869, — Ft. Whipple, Ara., to Apr., 1870, — Ft. Bascom, N. M., May to Aug., 1870, — Ft. Union, N. M., to Jan. 18, 1874  
(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, DEC. 28, 1871)

(leave of absence and sick, June 2, 1871, to July, 1872, and May 8 to Nov. 11, 1873), — Ft. Wingate, N. M., Jan. 28, 1874, to May 9, 1875, — Ft. McRae, N. M., July 10, 1875, to Feb. 22, 1876, — Ft. Clark, Tex.,

Feb. 29 to July 22, 1876,—and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., Aug. 23 to Nov. 11, 1876; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 11, 1876, to Dec., 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., to Nov. 13, 1881,—San Diego, Tex., Dec. 1, 1881, to Apr. 26, 1882,—and Ft. Clark, Tex. (field service at Langtry, Tex., Mar. 4 to June 15, 1885, and at Crisfield, Kan., July 11 to Aug. 26, 1885), to June 6, 1887; on leave of absence to Oct. 5, 1887;

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, APR. 4, 1865)

on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 17, 1888,—and en route to Department of Dakota, to July 23, 1888; and on sick leave of absence, to Sep. 28, 1889.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 28, 1889, FOR DISABILITY  
IN LINE OF DUTY.

2266.. (Born Va.)... **LOYALL FARRAGUT\***.... (Ap'd Va.).. 48

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: in garrison at Norfolk, Va., Jan. 1 to Mar., 1869 (leave of (TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, APR. 13, 1869) absence, to May 15, 1869),—Ft. Warren, Mas., to Aug., 1869,—and Ft. Preble, Me., to Sep. 28, 1871; and on leave of absence, to Apr. 25, 1872.

RESIGNED, APR. 25, 1872.

**Civil History.**—Secretary to the President of the Central Railroad of New Jersey, 1872–75. Author of the “Life of Admiral Farragut, U. S. Navy,” 1879. In the employ of the Central Railroad of New Jersey, since 1879. Residence, New York city.

\* **LOYALL FARRAGUT**, before becoming a Cadet, served, 1861–63, as Secretary to his father, Admiral D. C. **FARRAGUT**, U. S. Navy, and was on board the flag-ship Hartford during the passage of the enemy's batteries at Port Hudson and Grand Gulf, Mississippi River, 1863.

2267.. (Born Ct.)... **THOMAS M. WILLEY**..... (Ap'd Ct.).. 49

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: in garrison at Summerville, S. C., Oct. 1 to Nov., 1868,—and Charleston, S. C., to Mar., 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., to June, 1870,—Ft. Sill, I. T., to Oct., 1870,—Escort duty to Jan. 25, 1871,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., to Sep., 1871,—Ft. Dodge, Kan., Sep., 1871,—Camp Supply, I. T., to May, 1872,—Ft. McKean, Dak., to Dec., 1872,—Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to June, 1874 (leave of absence, Sep. 27, 1873, to Apr. 29, 1874),—Escorting Northern Boundary Surveying Party, to Oct., 1874,—and Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to Apr. 26, 1875; and on leave of absence, to Nov. 30, 1875.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1875.

**Civil History.**—Tobacco Planter, Hadlyme, Middlesex County, Ct., 1875–82. Clerk in U. S. Treasury Department, 1882–87. Manager of the “Hartford Globe,” 1887–89. Advertising Agent, New York city, since 1889.

2268.. (Born N. Y.)... **CHARLES F. ROE**..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 50

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty, at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Oct. 31 to Dec., 1868, — Camp Warner, Or., Dec. 29, 1868, to Jan. 8, 1869, — and Camp (TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 29, 1870)

Harney, Or., to May 18, 1870 ; and on leave of absence, to Dec. 28, 1870.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, DEC. 28, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**Military History.** — Served : on frontier duty, at Omaha Barracks, (SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 9, 1871)

Neb., Mar. to Sep. 3, 1872, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., Oct. 6, 1872, to Apr. 1, 1876 (leave of absence, Dec. 11, 1874, to June 11, 1875), Sioux Expedition, Apr. 1 to Sep. 29, 1876, being engaged at the Little Big Horn, June 26–27, 1876, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Oct. 16, 1876, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Nov. 2, 1876, to Sep. 3, 1877 (leave of absence, Nov. 17, 1876, to Jan. 17, 1877), — Ft. Custer, Mon., Sep. 30, 1877, to Apr. 24, 1878, — and Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 2, 1876, to Mar. 31, 1878 ; on leave of absence, May 11, 1878, to May 9, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., to June 3, 1880 ; on leave of absence to Aug. 6, 1880 ; at headquarters of the Department of Dakota, to Oct. 17, 1880 ; as Regimental Adjutant,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 20, 1880)

Dec. 20, 1880, to May 1, 1886 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., to Nov. 17, 1883 (leave of absence, to May 11, 1884), — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash. (leave of absence, Dec. 4, 1885, to Feb. 13, 1886), to Dec. 1, 1887 ; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 31, 1888.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1888.

**Civil History.** — Captain, N. Y. Militia, since 1889.

2269. (Born R. I.) . . **DELANCEY A. KANE** . . . . (Ap'd Utah) . . 51

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp McDowell, Ara., Jan. 27 to Oct. 28, 1869 ; and on leave of absence, to Dec. 8, 1869.

RESIGNED, DEC. 8, 1869.

**Civil History.** — Residence, New York city.

2270. (Born Mas.) . . **SUMNER H. BODFISH** . . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . 52

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 16, 1863, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, Tex., Oct. 11, 1868, to Feb., 1869, — Jefferson, Tex., to June, 1869, — Canton, Tex., to July, 1869, — Tyler, Tex., to Jan. 30, 1870, — and Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Jan. 1, 1871.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, JAN. 1, 1871.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer, in the service of the United States, in District of Columbia, 1872–78, and on Geological Survey, since 1878.

2271. (Born O.) . . **PATRICK FITZPATRICK** . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 53

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 43D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Sep. 29, 1868, to Feb., 1869, — and Ft. Gratiot, Mich., to Apr., 1869 ; awaiting orders, to May 21, 1869 ;  
(UNASSIGNED, APR. 8, 1869)

on General Recruiting Service, June, 1869, to Sep., 1870 ; on frontier duty

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1869)

at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to May 11, 1871, — Camp Brown, Wy., May 26 to Dec. 5, 1871 ; and before Retiring Board and awaiting orders, to June 29, 1872.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 29, 1872, FOR DISABILITY  
FROM THE LOSS OF AN ARM.

DIED, SEP. 23, 1884, AT ST. MARTIN'S, O. : AGED 37.

2272.. (Born Cal.).. **WILLIAM H. COOMBS**..... (Ap'd Cal.).. **54**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty, joining company, and at Ft. McDermitt, Nev., Nov. 1, 1868, to Mar. 5, 1869 ; and on leave of absence, to Mar. 18, 1869.

RESIGNED, MAR. 18, 1869.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

#### CLASS OF 1869.

2273.. (Born Sweden)... **ERIC BERGLAND\***..... (Ap'd Ill.).. **1**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 30, 1869, to Aug. 30, 1870, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Apr. 23, 1872, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to July 26, 1872 ; with Engineer

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1872)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1872)

Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1872, to Apr. 9, 1873 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Apr. 11, 1873, to May 17, 1875 (leave of absence, Feb. 23 to Apr. 5, 1875) ; as Assistant Engineer on Western Explorations, under Lieut. Wheeler, May 20, 1875, to May 9, 1878 (leave of absence to Aug. 28, 1878) ; and at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1878, to Aug. 28, 1880, — and Assistant Professor of Ethics and Law, to Aug. 28, 1883 ; as Assistant to Major King, Sep. 29, 1883, to Aug. 13, 1884 ; in charge of various River and Harbor

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1884)

Improvements, etc., in Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas, Aug. 27, 1884, to June 30, 1886 ; on duty with Engineer Battalion, commanding Company, since July 9, 1886, and Instructor of Civil Engineering at School of Application, Willet's Point, N. Y., since Nov. 8, 1887 (leave of absence, June. 20 to Sep. 16, 1888), being on detached service at Johnstown, Pa., June 5-18, 1889.

\* ERIC BERGLAND, before becoming a Cadet, was a Second Lieutenant, Dec. 26, 1861, in the 57th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers ; promoted to be First Lieutenant, July 20, 1862 ; and was Mustered out of Volunteer Service, July 7, 1865, on the termination of the Rebellion.

**2274.** (Born N. Y.) . . . **LEONARD G. HUN.** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 2

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 30, 1869, to May 1, 1870 ; and on leave of absence, to Aug. 2, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AUG. 2, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, Albany, N. Y., since 1872.

**2275.** (Born Ten.) . . **SAMUEL E. TILLMAN.** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 3

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Sep. 30, 1869, to Aug. 15, 1870 (Scouting in Kansas, June 4 to Aug. 15, 1870) ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 29, 1870, to Sep. 19, 1872, — and Principal Assistant Professor, to

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1872)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1872)

Aug. 20, 1873 ; as Assistant Engineer upon Explorations under Lieut. Wheeler west of the 100th Meridian, in Arizona and New Mexico, Apr. 21, 1873, to Mar. 24, 1874 ; as Assistant Astronomer on the U. S. Expedition to Northern Tasmania to observe the Transit of Venus, Mar. 24, 1874, to July 1, 1875 ; at the Military Academy as Principal Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, July 1 to Aug. 31, 1875, — and Assistant Professor, to Aug. 7, 1876 ; as Assistant Engineer upon Explorations under Lieut. Wheeler west of the 100th Meridian, in California, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, and Montana, Aug. 10, 1876, to Aug. 28, 1879 ; at the Military Academy as Principal Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 28, 1879, to

(PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY,  
MILITARY ACADEMY, DEC. 21, 1880)

Dec. 21, 1880, — and Professor, since Dec. 21, 1880.

**Civil History.** — Engaged in Geological Work in Nevada for the U. S. Geological Survey, July–Aug., 1882. Author of works on Chemistry and Heat, 1885–89.

**2276.** (Born Pa.) . . . . . **PHILIP M. PRICE.** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 4

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Oct. 1, 1869, to Dec., 1870 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 1, 1871, to Aug. 28, 1872 ; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1872)

N. Y., Aug. 31, 1872, to June 27, 1874 ; as Assistant Engineer on the

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 30, 1873)

Geographical Explorations and Surveys west of the 100th Meridian, June 27, 1874, to May 5, 1875, — and on the Survey of the Northern Lakes and the Mississippi River, May 13, 1875 (on Special duty in Department of Texas, July 16 to Nov. 22, 1880), to Dec. 7, 1880 ; as Assist-

ant to Major Gillespie, Jan. 31 to July 27, 1881, and to Captain Powell,  
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1883)

to Nov. 26, 1883; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1883, to Jan. 14, 1886, and at West Point, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1886, to Jan. 4, 1889; at the Military Academy as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering and in charge of Water Works, etc., Jan. 15, 1886, to Jan. 4, 1889; inspection of Monument at Washington's Newburg Headquarters, N. Y., July 7, 1886, and in charge to Jan. 4, 1889; in charge of Pensacola Defenses, and various River and Harbor Improvements, Surveys, Bridges, etc., in Florida, Georgia, and Alabama, since Jan. 17, 1889.

**2277.** (Born D. C.) . . . **DANIEL M. TAYLOR.** (Ap'd at Large) . . . 5

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., July 31, 1869, to Oct., 1870; conducting Recruits to Ft. Sully, Dak., Nov. 15 to Dec. 16, 1869; on leave of absence, Jan. 24 to Mar. 2, 1870; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1870, to Aug., 1872; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of French, Aug. 28, 1872, to Jan. 19, 1876, — and Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Apr. 2 to Aug. 29, 1874; as Assistant  
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1874)

Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Feb. 15, 1876, to Aug. 6, 1878 (leave of absence, June 24 to Aug. 26, 1876); as Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Missouri, and in command of Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Ordnance Depot, Aug. 7, 1878 (leave of absence, Aug. 11 to Sep. 27, 1878),  
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 1, 1881)

1878, and absent in Europe on professional duty, May 21 to Sep. 15, 1882), to Oct. 24, 1883; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Pope, June 18, 1881 (Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Sep. 26 to Dec. 9, 1885), to Mar. 16, 1886; on Special duty in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Apr. 1, 1886 (temporarily detached in Office of Secretary of War), to —: and as Recorder of the Board of Ordnance and Fortifications, Dec. 14, 1889, to —.

**2278.** (Born Mich.) . **WILLIAM C. FITZSIMMONS.** (Ap'd Mich.) . 6

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, July 6 to Aug. 28, 1869 (leave of absence, Dec. 13, 1869).  
RESIGNED, DEC. 13, 1869.

**Civil History.** — Land Agent, Topeka, Kan., 1870-73. Editor of Topeka "Real Estate Register," 1870-74; and of "Industrial Advocate," Lansing, Mich., 1874. Secretary of the "National Loan and Trust Company," at Topeka, Kan., 1873-74. Banker, Tecumseh, Mich., since 1874. Mayor of Tecumseh, Mich., 1876-77. Chief of Fire Department of Tecumseh, Mich., 1878. Captain, Michigan Militia, 1876; Major Staff (Judge Advocate of the State of Michigan), 1877; and Major of 1st Regiment of Michigan Militia, 1878.

**2279.** (Born Md.) . . . **WILLIAM P. DUVALL** . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . . **7**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 30, 1869, to Apr. 30, 1872, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Aug. 17, 1872; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1872, to Apr. 30, 1875, — Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Apr. 2 to May 1, 1873, and Apr. 2 to Aug. 29, 1874, and of Infantry Tactics, June 21 to July 2, 1873, — and Acting Commissary of

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, APR. 9, 1877)

Subsistence, Apr. 30, 1875, to Aug. 28, 1879; in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., to Apr. 27, 1880, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to July 25, 1881; as Professor of Military Science at the Military Academy, Chester, Pa., Aug., 1881, to July 1, 1884; on Special duty in Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., making Disbursements for New Orleans, Cincinnati, and Louisville Expositions, and as Recorder of Board on Kansas War Claims, to Sep. 10, 1889; and in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to —.

**2280.** (Born N. Y.) . . . **JACOB A. AUGUR\*** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at camp near Ft. McPherson, Neb., and Scouting in Republican River Valley, Aug. 2 to Nov., 1869, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov. 13, 1869, to Aug. 16, 1871 (leave of absence, Dec. 20,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 11, 1871)

1869, to Mar. 24, 1870, and escorting Indian Commissioners to Ft. Laramie, Wy., Sep.-Oct., 1870); and on Indian Expedition, Oct. 18 to Nov. 11, 1871; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Augur, Aug., 1871, to June 30, 1878 (leave of absence, Oct. 19 to Dec. 13, 1872, and June 3 to Nov. 22, 1877); and on frontier duty as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of Texas, Feb. 5, 1872, to May, 1873, and Nov., 1873, to Jan. 20, 1874, — as Acting Engineer Officer, Department of Texas, July, 1873, to Aug., 1874, — as Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Gulf, Jan. to June 30, 1878, — Scouting in Wyoming, July to Dec., 1878, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Dec. 11, 1878 (in the field on White

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1879).

River, Col., Oct. 1 to Dec. 30, 1879), to Apr. 30, 1880, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Apr. 7, 1883, — and Ft. Sidney, Neb., to July 11, 1883; at the Military Academy as Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 28, 1883, to Aug. 31, 1887; on leave of absence, to Dec. 16, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T. (Scouting, Apr. 23 to May 13, 1889, and Camp Schofield, I. T., Sep. 12 to Oct. 25, 1889), to —.

\* Son of Bvt. Major-General C. C. Augur, Class of 1843.

**2281.** (Born Pa.) . . . **HENRY L. HARRIS\*** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Dec. 4, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: in garrison, at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1869, to Apr. 27, 1872, — and at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Apr. 30 to Aug. 19, 1872; at the

Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1872, to Aug. 30, 1876, — and Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Apr. 2 to Aug. 29, 1874, and Oct. 16, 1875, to Aug. 28, 1876; in garrison at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1876)

Independence, Mas., Aug. 31, 1876, to Feb. 28, 1877, — and Ft. Warren, Mas., Feb. 28 to July 24, 1877; suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 24 to Oct. 17, 1877; on leave of absence, Oct. 17, 1877, to Apr. 6, 1878; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Apr. 6–20, 1878, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1878 (on Special duty, 1880–82), to Aug. 24, 1882; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1882, to May 2, 1883; in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Aug. 7, 1883 (in Engineer Office, Division of the Pacific, Oct. 1, 1885, to Aug. 16, 1886), to Nov. 2, 1886, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to —; and as Regimental Adjutant, 1st Artillery, Apr. 15, 1887, to —.

\* Son of Rev. N. SAYRE HARRIS, Class of 1825.

2282.. (Born Mas.)... **ARTHUR S. HARDY**..... (Ap'd Mas.).. 10

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 6 to Aug. 28, 1869; in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Nov., 1869, to June 5, 1870; and on leave of absence, to Nov. 12, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 12, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mathematics in Iowa College, Grinnell, Ia., 1870–73; and Professor of Civil Engineering, Chandler Scientific School, Dartmouth College, N. H., 1873–78, — and of Mathematics, since 1878. Author of "But Yet a Woman," 1884; the "Wind of Destiny," 1886; and "Passe Rose," 1889.

2283.. (Born Pa.)..... **JOHN G. BOURKE**... (Ap'd at Large).. 11

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 17, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., Sep. 29, 1869, to Jan. 27, 1870, — Camp Grant, Ara., to Aug. 26, 1870, — Scouting in Arizona to Aug., 1871, being engaged in several Skirmishes, — and as Aide-de-Camp to the Commanding Officer of the Department of Arizona, Aug. 30, 1871, to Aug., 1872; en route to San Francisco, Cal., Sep., 1872; on frontier duty as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Crook, Sep., 1872, to Mar. 3, 1883, being engaged in the Actions of Dec. 17 and 28, 1872, and Jan. and Feb., 1873, — Acting Engineer Officer of Department of Arizona, July 1, 1873, to Mar., 1875, — Exploring Expedition to Black Hills, Dak., May to July, 1875, — Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, and in the field, to May, 1877, being engaged in the Capture of Crazy Horse Village, Mon., Mar. 17, 1876, and Fights on Tongue River, Mon., June 9, 1876, Rosebud, Mon., June 17, 1876, Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9, 1876, and Willow Creek, Wy., Nov. 25, 1876, — with Thornburg's command pursuing Cheyennes across Sand Hills of Nebraska and Dakota, Sep., 1878, — on General Merritt's March to rescue the survivors of Thornburg's command, Sep.–Oct., 1879, — on Exploration of Yellowstone region, Aug. to Oct., 1880, — Recorder of the Poncas Indian Commission, Dec., 1880, to Feb., 1881, — investigating the Manners and Customs of

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1882)

the Pueblos, Navajoes, and Apache Indians, Apr., 1881, to June, 1882; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Crook's Expedition into the Sierra Madre, Mexico, in pursuit of Apaches, Apr. 6 to June 26, 1883; on sick leave of absence, July 9, 1883, to Jan. 9, 1884; as Acting Aide-de-Camp and Asst. Adjutant-General to Commander of Department of Arizona, Mar. 24, 1884, to June 25, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. Rice, Tex., to Sep. 18, 1885; on Special duty in connection with Indians in Arizona and New Mexico, Oct. 6, 1885, to Mar. 31, 1886, and was present at the surrender of Geronimo and his band to Gen. Crook, in the Cañon de los Embudos, Sonora, Mexico, Mar. 26, 1886; on Special duty, War Department, to —, and under the orders of the Secretary of State, with the International American Conference, Sept. 28, 1889, to —.

**2284. (Born O.) . . . . . DAVID A. LYLE . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 17, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct. 1, 1869, to Feb. 2, 1870; Assistant Engineer on the Survey of Presidio Reservation, Cal., Feb. 2 to Apr. 23, 1870; on frontier duty at Ft. Wrangel, Alas., May 10 to Sep. 27, 1870, — and Sitka, Alas., Sep. 29, 1870, to May 7, 1871; on Lieut. Wheeler's Exploring Expedition in Nevada and Arizona, June 23 to Dec., 1871, and in Office at Washington, D. C., to July 3, 1872; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Aug., 1872; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1872, to Feb. 27, 1874, — as Principal Assistant Professor, Feb. 27, 1874, to July 1, 1875, — and as Asst. Professor, to Aug. 28, 1875;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1874)

as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Oct. 18, 1875, to May 22, 1876, — and at Springfield, Armory, Mas., June 10, 1876, to Oct. 2, 1882, being on Special Service, under the Treasury Department, experimenting with Life-saving Apparatus, June 6, 1877, to May 27, 1879; as Inspector of Contract Arms, July, 1876, to May, 1882; on Foun-

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, AUG. 23, 1881)

dry duty, as Inspector of Ordnance, at South Boston Iron Works, Oct. 2, 1882, to Feb., 1889, being on professional duty in Europe, Apr. 13 to June 20, 1886, and in connection with the Paris, France, Exposition, Oct. 1, 1888, to Nov. 9, 1889, receiving the Decoration of the Legion of Honor, Oct. 30, 1889; and as Member of various Ordnance Boards, 1879-90.

**Civil History.** — Member of the Association for the Advancement of Science, 18—. Author of various Professional Papers, 1878-90.

**2285. (Born O.) . . . . . WORTH OSGOOD . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Stevens, Or., Oct. 5, 1869, to May, 1870 (suspended from rank, to Aug., 1870), — and Ft. Stevens, Or., to Jan. 1, 1871.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1871.

**Civil History.** — Assistant Examiner, U. S. Patent Office, 1871-72; and Principal Examiner, 1872-76. Patent Attorney, since 1876.

**2286.** (Born Pa.) **REMEMBRANCE H. LINDSEY.** (Ap'd Pa.) **14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : in garrison at Key West, Fla., Oct. 9, 1869, to May 21, 1870 ; and on leave of absence, to Nov. 1, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 1, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Attorney at Law, Uniontown, Pa., since 1871. District Attorney of Fayette County, Pa., 1874-78.

**2287.** (Born Pa.) **CHARLES H. REA.** (Ap'd Ill.) **15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 1, 1869, to May, 1870, — and Ft. Hays, Kan., to July 24, 1870 ; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 14, 1870.

RESIGNED, SEP. 14, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Merchant, St. Louis, Mo., since 1870.

**2288.** (Born Me.) **JAMES E. PORTER.** (Ap'd Me.) **16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1869, to Apr., 1870, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., to June, 1870, — Scouting, to Oct., 1870, — and Ft. Harker, Kan., to Mar., 1871 ; in garrison at Chester, S. C., to June, 1871, — Rutherfordton, N. C., to Mar., 1872, — Lincoln-

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, MAR. 1, 1872)

ton, N. C., to July, 1872, — Shelbyville, Ky., to Dec., 1872, — Lebanon, Ky., to Mar., 1873, — and Louisville, Ky., and Ft. Snelling, Min., to June, 1873 ; Escorting Northern Boundary Survey, to Oct., 1873 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to Jan., 1874, — Ft. Totten, Dak., to May, 1874, — Escorting Northern Boundary Survey, to Sep., 1874, — Ft. Totten, Dak., to Apr., 1875, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to May, 1876, — and on Sioux Expedition, to June 25, 1876, being engaged in the Action of the Little Big Horn, Mon., where he was

KILLED, JUNE 25, 1876 : AGED 29.

**2289.** (Born Me.) **FRANK E. NYE.** (Ap'd Me.) **17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Omaha, Neb., Sep. 28, 1869, to Apr., 1870, — Cedar Creek, Col., Apr., 1870, — Potter Station, Neb., to Nov., 1870, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., to May, 1871 (leave of absence, Jan. to Mar. 4, 1871), — Camp Clark and Plum Creek Station, to Oct., 1871, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., to Apr. 4, 1872, — and Scouting, to Sep. 15, 1872 ; and on leave of absence, to Apr. 10, 1873.

RESIGNED, APR. 10, 1873.

**Civil History.** — Engaged in Insurance Business at Augusta, Me., 18—.

**Military History.** — Re-appointed in the Army,

CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 13, 1884.

Served : as Post and Depot Commissary at Ft. Monroe, Va., Dec. 30, 1884, to Oct. 16, 1888 ; and Depot and Purchasing Commissary, Washington, D. C., to —.

2290. (Born Ky.) **WILLIAM T. CRAYCROFT** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . 18

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Wallace, Kan., Oct. 17, 1869, to Apr., 1870, — Scouting in Colorado and Kansas, to Nov., 1870, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 11, 1870, to Mar., 1871 ; in garrison at Louisville, Ky., Apr. 13 to May 5, 1871, — Bagdad, Ky., to Sep., 1871, — Spartanburg, S. C., Oct. 19 to Dec., 1871, — and Unionville, S. C., to Mar. 10, 1873 (leave of absence, Feb. 8 to May 5, 1872, and Aug. 13 to Oct. 15, 1872) ; on frontier duty joining regiment and at Yankton, Dak., Apr. 11 to May 7, 1873, — Yellowstone Expedition, to June, 1873, — and Ft. Rice, Dak., Oct. 8, 1873, to Apr. 10, 1874 ; on sick leave of absence, to Oct., 1874 ; in garrison, Ala., to Dec., 1874, — and Opelika, Ala., to May, 1875 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., May 30 to Sep. 21, 1875, — and Ft. Totten, Dak., Oct. 19, 1875, to Mar., 1876 ; as Member

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 2, 1875)

of Board purchasing horses, Apr. to Sep., 1876 ; and on sick leave of absence, Oct., 1876, to June 28, 1878.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 28, 1878, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

2291. (Born Mich.) . . . **CHARLES BRADEN** . . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 19

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 17, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 30, 1869, to Mar. 19, 1870, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to May, 1870, — Scouting in Colorado and Kansas, to Nov., 1870, — and Ft. Wallace, Kan., Nov. 4, 1870, to May, 1871 ; in garrison at Columbia, S. C., Oct. to June 8, 1871, — Winnborough, S. C., to Oct., 1871, — Yorkville, S. C., Oct. 14, 1871, to Dec. 18, 1872 (leave of absence, May 21 to Aug. 16, 1872), — and New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1872, to Mar. 31, 1873 ; on frontier duty at Yankton, Dak., Apr. 12 to May 7, 1873, — and on Yellowstone Expedition, to Sep. 21, 1873, being engaged in the Action of Big Horn River, Aug. 11, 1873, when he was severely wounded,\* — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Sep. to Oct. 31, 1873 ; on temporary duty at Headquarters Department of Dakota, Oct. 13, 1873, to Mar. 13, 1874 ; on sick leave of absence, Mar. 13,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 9, 1875)

1874, to June 28, 1878 (on Mounted Recruiting Service, Aug. 18 to Sep. 30, 1876).

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 28, 1878, FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE.

**Civil History.** — Teacher of Private School at Riverdale, N. Y., 1878-79, and at West Point, N. Y., 1879-81, and since 1882. Manufacturer,

Philadelphia, Pa., 1881-82. Professor of Military Science, New York Military Academy, Cornwall, N. Y., since Oct. 29, 1889.

\* General Custer, in his official report of Aug. 15, 1873, says: "A mounted party of nearly 200 Sioux warriors rode boldly to within thirty yards of Lieut. Braden's position, when the latter and his command delivered such a well-directed fire that the Indians were driven rapidly from that part of the field, after having suffered considerable loss. Unfortunately, Lieut. Braden received a rifle-ball through the upper part of the thigh, passing directly through the bone, but he maintained his position with great gallantry and coolness until he had repulsed the enemy."

2292.. (Born Vt.) . . . . **JOHN ASPINWALL** . . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . 20

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp on Saline River, Kan., Oct., 1869, — Ft. Harker, Kan., to Feb., 1870, — Scouting, to Nov., 1870, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Mar., 1871; in garrison at Yorkville, S. C., to Mar., 1873, — and Memphis, Ten., and Yankton, Dak., to May, 1873; on frontier duty on Yellowstone Expedition, to Sep., 1873, being engaged in the Fight, Aug. 11, 1873, at the Big Horn, — and Ft. Rice, Dak., to Apr. 12, 1874; and on leave of absence, to July 12, 1874.

DROPPED, JULY 12, 1874.

**Civil History.**— Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DROWNED, ABOUT DEC. 26, 1881, AT TORONTO, CAN.: AGED 35.

2293.. (Born Mich.) . . **JOHN W. PULLMAN** . . . . (Ap'd Wash.) . . 21

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Toll Gate, Ara., Oct. 23, 1869, to Apr. 6, 1870, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., and Scouting (being engaged in the Fight with Ute Indians at Tierra Amarilla, N. M., May 6, 1872), May 1, 1870, to May 27, 1873 (Acting Regimental Adjutant at Ft. Union, N. M., Jan. 10 to Nov. 16, 1871), — Ft. Union, N. M., June to Nov. 21, 1873,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 15, 1873)

(leave of absence, to June 21, 1874), — Ft. Garland, Col., to Jan. 30, 1876 (Scouting in Colorado, July to Nov., 1874), — Ft. Clark, Tex., Apr. to May 25, 1876, — Scouting, May 25 to Sep. 18, 1876 (leave of absence, Sep. 29 to Dec. 4, 1876), — Ft. Clark, Tex., Dec. 4, 1876, to Jan., 1878, — Scouting, to Oct. 2, 1878, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Oct. 2, 1878, to Sep. 2, 1879, — San Felipe, Tex., to Apr. 2, 1880, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to May 25, 1881; on leave of absence, to Aug. 27, 1881; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to June 15, 1883; as Professor of Military Science at Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa., July 1, 1883, to Apr. 15,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 27, 1884)

1884; as Post Quartermaster, Ft. Wingate, N. M., Apr. 24 to July 28, 1884, — Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 12, 1884, to Nov. 7, 1885, — Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of Arizona, Nov. 11, 1885, to Oct. 31, 1887, — and Chief Quartermaster of District of New Mexico, Nov. 3, 1887, to Dec. 28, 1888; on leave of absence, to Apr. 26, 1889; as Assistant at the Quartermaster's Depot, Philadelphia, Pa., to —.

**2294. (Born New Brun.). FRANKLIN YEATON. (Ap'd at Large). 22**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Oct. 16 to Dec. 19, 1869, — Scouting, to Jan., 1870, being engaged in a Fight in the Guadalupe Mountains, Dec. 26, 1869, where he was wounded, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., to May, 1870, — and en route to Arizona, May, 1870; and on leave of absence, to Nov. 14, 1871.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 14, 1871, AS CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE.

DIED, AUG. 17, 1872, AT NAPLES, ME.: AGED 24.

**2295. (Born Ill.).....EARL D. THOMAS\*..... (Ap'd Ill.). 23**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., and Scouting (being engaged in the Fight on Red Willow Creek, Neb., June 8, 1870), Sep. 30, 1869, to Feb. 19, 1872 (leave of absence, Nov. 15, 1870, to Jan. 15, 1871, and Feb. 19 to May 25, 1872); in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MAR. 1, 1872)

July, 1872; on frontier duty at Gila Bend, Ara., July, 1872, — Scouting against Apaches in Arizona, being engaged in the Action near Salt River, Dec. 28, 1872, near Gila River, Jan. 16, 1873, and Diamond River, Ara., Feb. 20, 1873, — Camp McDowell, Ara., Sep. 3, 1872, to Apr., 1873 (leave of absence, Jan. 31 to Mar. 1, 1873), — Camps Date Creek and Hualapai, Ara., Apr. to Aug., 1873, — Ft. Whipple, Ara., Aug. 31, 1873, to Mar., 1875 (Scouting, Sep. 25 to Nov., 1873), — Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Kautz, Mar. 22, 1875, to Mar. 6, 1878, and Acting Engineer Officer of the Department of Arizona, Mar. 22, 1875, to Mar. 13, 1878 (leave of absence, June 8 to Sep. 28, 1878), — Ft. Washakie, Wy., Oct. 6, 1878, to Feb. 5, 1880, — Acting Assistant Quartermaster and various detached services, to Feb., 1883 (leave of absence, to May 3, 1883), — Ft. Niobrara and detached duties, to May 8, 1885, — Ft. Reno, I. T.,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, APR. 1, 1885)

to Aug. 29, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan. (Expedition against Ute Indians, June 12 to Oct. 1, 1886), to July 25, 1887, — Ft. Sill, I. T., and quelling Disturbances in Chickasaw Nation, to Dec. 9, 1888, — duty connected with purchase of Cavalry Horses, to May 9, 1889, — in camp and suppressing Oklahoma Disturbances, to Nov. 27, 1889, — measuring roads, to Dec. 1, 1889, — and Ft. Sill, I. T., to —.

\* EARL D. THOMAS, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted in the Eighth Illinois Cavalry, and served in the Army of the Potomac throughout the Rebellion till Apr. 22, 1865, when he was discharged as Sergeant-Major to enter the Military Academy.

**2296. (Born Ky.).....WILLIAM I. REESE..... (Ap'd Ky.). 24**

**Military History.** — Cadet\* at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty, at Livingston, Tex., Oct., 1869, to June, 1870, — Ft. Griffin, Tex., to May, 1871, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., Wichita City,

Kan., and Camp near Ft. Hays, Kan., to Sep. 7, 1871; and on leave of absence, to June 20, 1872.

DIED, JUNE 20, 1872, AT NASHVILLE, TEN. : AGED 24.

\* WILLIAM I. REESE, before becoming a Cadet, was a Private of Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion.

2297. (Born O.) . . . . CHARLES MORTON\* . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . 25

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 28 to Dec. 2, 1869, — conducting recruits from Sheridan, Kan., to Ft. Union, Dec. 5–25, 1869, — Camp at Cinnamon, Ute Agency, N. M., Dec. 25, 1869, to Feb. 18, 1870, — March to and at Camp Rawlins, Ara., Feb. 20 to Aug. 10, 1870, — Camp Verde, Ara., Aug. 16, 1870, to Dec. 11, 1871, being engaged in several Actions with Apaches, June, 1871, — march to and at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Apr. 25, 1872 (leave of absence, to May 25, 1872), — Sidney Barracks, Neb., and Scouting, to Apr. 5, 1875 (leave of absence, Apr. 1–30, 1873), — Ft. Laramie, Wy., and Scouting, to May 25, 1875, — on Escort and Engineer duty, in Expedition to Black Hills, to Oct. 19, 1875, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., and Big Horn Expedition, to May 18, 1876, being engaged with Cheyennes in the Action of Mar. 5, and Combat of Mar. 17, 1876, on Powder River, Wy., — Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, to Oct. 24, 1876, being engaged in a Fight on Tongue River, Mon., June 9, in the Battle of Rosebud River, Mon., June 17, and Action of Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9–10, 1876, — Ft. Laramie, Wy.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, SEP. 25, 1876)

Nov. 1, 1876, to July 5, 1877 (leave of absence, to Oct. 26, 1877), — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Dec. 13, 1877, — Scouting, to Jan. 28, 1878, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., Jan. 28 to June, 1878, — and Camp Devin, Wy., to Sep. 10, 1878; on duty at Depot, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. 1, 1878, to Feb. 1, 1881; on delay to May 11, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., to May 2, 1882, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., and Scouting, May 24, 1882, to Oct. 4, 1884, being engaged against Apaches, July 17, 1882, at Cheve-

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 17, 1883)

lon's Fork, Ara., — Ft. Apache, Ara., Oct. 12, 1884, to Mar. 24, 1885, — Ft. Concho, Tex., June 1, 1885, to Apr. 1, 1886 (leave of absence, Apr. 16 to May 16, 1886), — Ft. Clark, Tex., to May 9, 1888, — and in command of Ft. Duncan, Tex. (leave of absence, Apr. 3 to May 3, 1889), to —.

\* CHARLES MORTON, before becoming a Cadet, volunteered Apr., 1861, in a Home Guard Company, for the protection of the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railway; enlisted, July 27, 1861, in the 13th Missouri Infantry, subsequently reorganized as the 25th, and then as 1st Missouri Volunteer Engineers, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Sieges of Corinth and Atlanta, Action of Lovejoy's Station, Battle of Jonesborough, etc.; and Sep. 13, 1864, was discharged, with a certificate of having participated, with his regiment, in all its marches, campaigns, skirmishes, and battles, and distinguished himself for bravery in action.

2298. (Born O.) . . . CHARLES H. ROCKWELL . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . 26

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 6 to Aug. 28, 1869; on leave of absence, to Dec. 3, 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Nov. 27, 1871 (Lodge Pole and Potter's Station, Wy., Apr. to Nov., 1870), — Camp Grant, Ara., to Dec., 1872,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 29, 1872)

—Quartermaster, 5th Cavalry, Aug. 29, 1872, to Oct. 5, 1876,—Camp Meadowell, Ara., Dec., 1872, to Jan., 1873,—and Scouting to Apr., 1873; as Member of Board to purchase horses, to July, 1873; on leave of absence, July 25, 1873, to Jan. 26, 1874; on frontier duty at Camp Lowell, Ara., Mar. 2, 1874, to May 20, 1875,—and Ft. Hays, Kan., to Apr. 23, 1876 (leave of absence, June 28 to Aug. 25, 1875); as Member of Board to purchase horses, to July 14, 1876; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., and Scouting, Aug. 28, 1876, to May 29, 1877, being engaged in the Fight at Bates Creek, Wy., Nov. 25, 1876,—Scouting, to Oct. 28, 1877,—and Ft. McPherson, Neb., Oct. 28, 1877, to Sep. 22, 1878 (leave of absence, June 1–30, 1878); on Mounted Recruiting Service, Oct. 2, 1878, to Dec. 31, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. Sidney, Neb., to Apr. 15, 1883,—and Ft. McKinney, Wy., to May 1, 1885; at the Military Academy, as Quartermaster, and in command of Artillery Detachment, July 1, 1885,  
(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, APR. 24, 1886)

to June 30, 1887; on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T., Sep. 18, 1887, to Apr. 30, 1888; and on sick leave of absence to Aug. 21, 1888.

DIED, AUG. 21, 1888, AT INSANE HOSPITAL, WASHINGTON, D. C. :  
AGED 41.

**2299.** (Born O.)... **WELLS W. LEGGETT\*** (Ap'd at Large)... **27**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served on leave of absence, June 15, 1869, to Jan. 10, 1870.

RESIGNED, JAN. 10, 1870.

**Civil History.**—Counselor at Law, since 1870. Real Estate Agent, 1870–72. Attorney at Law in Patent Cases, since 1872. Residence, Cleveland, O.

\* Son of Bvt. Major-General M. D. LEGGETT, U. S. Volunteers.

**2300.** (Born Fla.) **JENIFER H. SMALLWOOD** (Ap'd N. J.)... **28**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 17, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Omaha, Neb., Sep. 19, 1869, to Apr., 1870,—Camp Bingham, Neb., to Nov., 1870,—Omaha, Neb., to June, 1871,—Scouting, to Nov., 1871,—Sidney Barracks, Neb., to May, 1872,—Scouting, to Nov., 1872,—Omaha Barracks, Neb., to May, 1873,—and

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 17, 1873)

on Yellowstone Expedition, to Oct., 1873; and on leave of absence, to Dec. 18, 1873.

RESIGNED, DEC., 1873.

**Civil History.**—Drug business, New York city, since 18—.

**2301.** (Born N. Y.)... **WILLIAM F. SMITH**... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **29**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869: DECLINED.

**Civil History.**—Merchant, New York city, since 1869.

2302.. (Born Ill.) . . . . . **GEORGE R. BACON** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 30

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., Oct. 4, 1869, to Jan. 26, 1870 ; on frontier duty at Camp Grant, Ara., to Feb. 17, 1871, — Camp Halleck, Nev., Apr. 13, 1871, to Jan. 20, 1873, — Camp Bidwell, Cal., to Feb. 9, 1873, — Modoc Expedition in Oregon to July, 1873, — Camp Harney, Or., Sep. 17 to Nov. 10, 1873 ; on leave of absence, to May 7, 1874 ; on duty at St. Louis Barracks, Mo., May 7 to July 20, 1874 ; on frontier  
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 28, 1875)

duty at Camp Harney, Or., to June 21, 1877, — Nez Percés Campaign, June 21 to Nov. 26, 1877, — Camp Harney, Or., Nov. 26 to Dec. 5, 1877 ; and on leave of absence, Dec. 5, 1877, to June 15, 1878.

RESIGNED, JUNE 15, 1878.

**Civil History.** — Merchant and Printer, Decatur, Ill., since 1878.

2303.. (Born N. J.) . . . . . **HENRY P. PERRINE** . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . . 31

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 6 to Aug. 28, 1869 ; on leave of absence, to Dec. 21, 1869 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Dec. 9, 1870 (leave of absence, to May 24, 1871), — Ft. Riley, Kan., to June 20, 1871 (leave of absence, to Nov. 26, 1871), — Ft. Harker, Kan., Dec. 28, 1871, to May 7, 1872, —  
(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 20, 1872)

Camp near Ft. Hays, Kan., to Oct., 1872, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Dec., 1872 (Acting Regimental Adjutant, June to Oct., 1872, and on leave of absence, Nov. 1 to Dec., 1872), — Ft. Lyon, Col., Jan. 26, 1873, to Dec. 30, 1874 (leave of absence, Sep. 17 to Nov. 17, 1873), — on Expedition to Indian Territory, Aug., 1874, to Jan., 1875, — Ft. Lyon, Col., and Cheyenne Agency, I. T., to Apr., 1875 (leave of absence, to May 8, 1875), — Ft. Hays, Kan., May 13 to July 10, 1875, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to Aug. 10, 1875, — en route to, and at Camp Grant, Ara., Oct. 11, 1875, to July 1, 1876 (leave of absence, to Apr. 28, 1877), — Camp in Huachuca Mountains, Ara., May 29 to Aug. 28, 1877, — as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Kautz, commanding Department of Arizona, Sep. 11, 1877, to Jan. 16, 1878, — Camp Huachuca, Ara., Feb. 17 to July 23, 1878, — Scouting (in command of Indian Scouts), July 17 to Dec., 1878, — Ft. Lowell, Ara. (leave of absence, Apr. 24 to Nov. 15, 1880), to Mar., 1881, — Camp Thomas, Ara., to Sep. 18, 1881, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to Jan. 23, 1882, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to June, 1882, — Scouting and at Ft. Bowie, Ara. (leave of absence, July 26, 1883, to Jan. 25, 1884), to May 19, 1884, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Nov. 19, 1886 ; and on leave and sick leave of absence, to —.

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 15, 1884.

2304.. (Born O.) . . . . . **WILLIAM W. ROBINSON** . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . . 32

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Selden, N. M., Oct. 8, 1869, to Feb. 25, 1870, — Camp Goodwin, Ara., to Oct. 7, 1870, — Camp Grant, Ara., to Dec. 17, 1871, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Apr., 1872, to Aug. 1, 1874 (sick leave of absence, to July 23, 1875), — Camp Robinson, Neb., Scouting, and Camp Collins, Dak., July to Nov., 1875, — Ft. D. A. Russell, (TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 26, 1876) Wy., to May, 1876, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Sep., 1876, — Ft. Lincoln, (FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 14, 1876) Dak., Sep. 10 to Nov., 1876, — Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., to Apr. 12, 1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, to Oct. 18, 1877, — and Ft. Totten, Dak., Nov. 16, 1877, to Mar. 22, 1880 ; on leave of absence, to Jan. 7, 1881 ; and on frontier duty at Fort Buford, Dak., to Nov. 1, 1883, — Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 7, 1883, to Nov. 7, 1887, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to July 25, 1887, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to —.

**2305.** (Born Pa.) . . . . **WENTZ C. MILLER.** . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **33**

**Military History.** — Cadet\* at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Griffin, Tex., Oct. 14, 1869, to June 18, 1872. — Expedition in Texas, June 18 to Oct. 21, 1872, being engaged in the Combat on North Fork of Red River, Tex., Sep. 29, 1872, — Ft. Griffin, Tex., to May 3, 1873, — Ft. Clark, Tex., June 8 to Sep. 22, 1873 (on duty at St. Louis Barracks, Mo., Nov. 4, 1873, to Aug. 14, 1874), — Ft. Griffin, Tex., to Sep. 12, 1874, — on Expedition to Indian Territory,  
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, SEP. 29, 1874)

to Feb., 1875, — Fts. Concho and Griffin, Tex., to Mar. 27, 1875, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to Aug., 1876, — Regimental Adjutant, May 6, 1875, to Oct. 31, 1877, — Camp Robinson, Neb., Aug. 5 to Oct. 23, 1876, — Scouting, to Jan., 1877, being engaged in the Action on the Dry Fork of Powder River, Nov. 25, 1876, — Camp Robinson, Neb., to May 26, 1877, — Ft. Sill, I. T., Dec. 1, 1877, — and Buffalo Springs, Tex., Dec., 1877, to Dec. 12, 1878 ; and on leave of absence, Dec. 12, 1878, to Sep. 2, 1879.

RESIGNED, SEP. 2, 1879.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

\* WENTZ C. MILLER, before becoming a Cadet, served in the U. S. Signal Corps, Jan. 29 to Nov., 1863, and Feb. 3, 1864, to Apr., 1865.

**2306.** (Born Ill.) . . . . **WILLIAM RAWSON.** . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served on graduation leave of absence, June 15 to Sep. 1, 1869.

DIED, SEP. 1, 1869, NEAR MILLIKEN'S BEND, MIS.: AGED 23.

**2307.** (Born Ind.) . . . **EDWARD W. BRADY.** . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Greenville, Tex., Oct. 20, 1869, to Apr., 1870, — and Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Dec. 29, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 29, 1870.

**Civil History.**—Editor of a Newspaper at Henderson, Tex., 18—; and at Muncie, Ind., since 18—.

**2308.** (Born N. Y.) . . . **HENRY W. SPROLE\*** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **36**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 17, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp McDermitt, Nev., Sep. 18, 1869, to Apr. 11, 1870,—Ft. Garland, Col., to Apr. 10, 1872,—Ft. Union, N. M., to Aug. 7, 1875,—and Ft. Brown, Tex., Oct. 31, 1875 (Scouting, Apr. 28 to May 31, 1879), to June 5, 1879; on leave of absence, to Dec. 21, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex. (Scouting, June, 1880), to Nov. 11, 1880,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Nov. 2, 1881,—Ft. Clark, Tex., to Nov. 11, 1882,—and San Antonio, Tex., to Sep. 24, 1883; on Recruiting Service at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Sep. 29, 1885;  
(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, MAR. 29, 1873)

Bayard, N. M., Sep. 21 to Oct. 1, 1873,—Ft. Selden, N. M., Oct., 1873, to Jan., 1874,—Ft. Wingate, N. M., to July 10, 1875,—Ft. Selden, N. M., to Aug. 7, 1875,—and Ft. Brown, Tex., Oct. 31, 1875 (Scouting, Apr. 28 to May 31, 1879), to June 5, 1879; on leave of absence, to Dec. 21, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex. (Scouting, June, 1880), to Nov. 11, 1880,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Nov. 2, 1881,—Ft. Clark, Tex., to Nov. 11, 1882,—and San Antonio, Tex., to Sep. 24, 1883; on Recruiting Service at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Sep. 29, 1885;  
(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 23, 1885)

on frontier duty at Fairview, N. M., and Scouting, to Oct. 7, 1886,—Ft. Clark, Tex., to Feb. 21, 1887,—Camp Del Rio, Tex., to May 15, 1888,—on march to and at Ft. Buford, Dak. (in the field, May 26 to June 26, 1889), to Aug. 12, 1889,—Camp of Instruction, near Little Rocky Mountains, Mon., to Sep. 30, 1889,—and Ft. Buford, Dak., to —.

\* Son of Rev. W. T. SPROLE, Chaplain of the U. S. Military Academy.

**2309.** (Born Pa.) . . . **MARTIN B. HUGHES** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **37**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Stockton, Tex., Oct. 14, 1869, to Apr. 16, 1872 (Scouting, Jan. 8 to Feb. 5, Apr. 4 to June 15, and Oct. 28 to Nov. 15, 1870, being engaged against Apaches in the Guadalupe Mountains, Jan. 20, 1870),—Ft. Clark, Tex., and Scouting, to Mar., 1873 (leave of absence, July 6 to Dec. 1, 1872),—San Felipe, Tex., Mar.-Apr., 1873,—as Member of Board, purchasing horses at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., May 18 to Aug. 9, 1873,—Ft. Stockton, Tex., Aug. 27 to  
(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JAN. 24, 1873)

Nov., 1873,—on Escort Duty, to Jan. 20, 1874,—Ft. Concho, Tex., Feb. 1, 1874, to Jan. 31, 1875 (Scouting, Feb. 13-28, Mar. 27 to Apr. 3, Apr. 17 to June 10, and July 14 to Nov. 8, 1874),—Ft. Sill, I. T., to Dec. 4, 1874 (sick leave of absence, to Jan. 15, 1875),—Ft. Clark, Tex., Feb. 17, 1875 (Scouting, June 8-26, 1875, and Jan. 3-18, 1876), to Feb. 15, 1876,—Ft. Union, N. M., to Aug. 31, 1876,—Ft. Wallace, Kan., to June 28, 1877,—Ft. Union, N. M., July 14 to Sep. 26, 1877,—Ojo Caliente, N. M., to Mar. 18, 1877,—Socorro, Tex., Dec., 1877, to Jan., 1878,—Ft. Union, N. M., to Mar. 18, 1878,—and Scouting, to Oct. 27, 1878; on leave of absence, Oct. 27, 1878, to Jan. 23, 1879; conducting recruits and at Ft. Lewis, Col., and Scouting in New Mexico and Colorado, to Dec., 1880,—Ft. Craig and Ojo Caliente, and Scouting, to Dec. 4, 1881,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (Infantry and Cavalry School for

Practice), Dec. 17, 1881, to July 10, 1883, — Ft. Hays, Kan., Aug. 29, 1883, to Jan. 3, 1885, — quelling disturbances in the Oklahoma country, to  
(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 6, 1885)

Aug. 1, 1885, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Oct. 17, 1887, — and at Ft. Robinson, Neb., Oct. 26, 1887, to —.

**2310.** (Born Pa.) . . . . **WILLIAM GERHARD** .. (Ap'd at Large) . . **33**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., Oct. 17, 1869, to May 27, 1871, — Scouting, to Aug., 1871, — Ft. Quicksilver, Tex., to Mar. 25, 1872, — and conducting prisoners to Baton Rouge Penitentiary, La., to May, 1872 (leave of absence, to Sep. 29, 1872) ; conducting recruits to Texas, to Nov. 18, 1872 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., to May, 1873 (leave of absence, to Aug. 6, 1873), — Edinburg, Tex., to Oct.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 19, 1873)

1873, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., to Mar., 1874, — Scouting, to Aug. 21, 1874 ; and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., to Sep. 21, 1874 ; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 30, 1874.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1874.

**Civil History.** — Chain and Anchor Manufacturer, Philadelphia, Pa., since 1874.

**2311.** (Born Wis.) . . . **MASON M. MAXON** . . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . **39**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Supply, I. T., Oct. 7, 1869, to Mar. 8, 1873 (leave of absence, Dec. 28, 1872, to Jan. 22, 1873), — Ft. Sill, I. T., and Ft. Smith, Ark., Apr. 20 to July 15, 1873, — Ft. Griffin, Tex., to Dec. 15, 1873, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to Mar. 21, 1875 (Beaver Creek, Tex., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, APR. 24, 1875)

June, 1874, and on leave of absence, Mar. 29 to May 27, 1875), — Ft. McKavett, Tex., May 31 to July 10, 1875, — Ft. Concho, Tex., July 12 to Aug. 19, 1875, — Scouting in Texas, Aug. 19 to Nov. 26, 1875, — Ft. Concho, Tex., Nov. 26, 1875, to July 17, 1876 (leave of absence, to Oct. 25, 1876), — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Aug. 14, 1877, — Scouting in Texas, to Nov., 1877, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Dec. 29, 1877, — Ft. Concho, Tex., Dec. 29, 1877 (Scouting, Apr. 5 to Oct., 1879), to Dec. 9, 1879, — Inspecting horses, to Mar. 24, 1880, — Scouting, to Nov. 19, 1880, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Jan. 19, 1881, — and procuring supplies for Ft. Concho, Tex., to Mar. 5, 1881 ; on leave of absence, to July 8, 1881 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Sep. 6, 1881 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., to Aug. 29, 1882, — (Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 1, 1881, to Apr. 21, 1887), — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Apr. 1, 1885, — Ft. Whipple Barracks, Ara., to July 13, 1886, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to Mar. 21, 1887 (on sick leave of absence, to Oct. 4, 1888), — conducting recruits to and at Ft. Grant, Ara., to Dec. 7, 1888, — San Carlos, Ara., to Dec. 22, 1888, — and Ft. Bayard, N. M., to —.

## CLASS OF 1870.

2312. (Born R. I.) . **FRANCIS V. GREENE\*** . . . (Ap'd D. C.) . . 1

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Foote, Md., Oct. 1 to Nov. 3, 1870 (sick leave of absence, Nov. 3, 1870, to Jan. 15, 1871), — Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 15 to May 28, 1871, — various posts in North Carolina, May 28, 1871, to June 10, 1872; as Assistant Astronomer on the Boundary Sur-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1872)

vey of the 49th Parallel of Latitude, June 10, 1872, to June 28, 1876;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 13, 1874)

on duty in the office of the Secretary of War, June 28, 1876, to June 20, 1877; on Special duty under the State Department as Military Attaché to the U. S. Legation at St. Petersburg, Russia, June 23, 1877, to Dec. 28, 1878, being attached, during the War in Turkey, to the headquarters of the Russian Army, Aug. 2, 1877, to July 5, 1878, and was present at the Battles of Shipka Pass, Aug. 24–25, 1877, Plevna, Sep. 11, 1877, Passage of the Balkans and Combat at Taskosen, Dec. 25–31, 1877, Action at Sophia, Jan. 3, 1878, and Battle of Philippopolis, Jan. 15–16, 1878, receiving for bravery in the Battle of Shipka Pass the Order of St. Anne (3d Class), and in the Battle of Philippopolis the Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class); on duty preparing report of Russian Campaign of 1877–78, till Mar. 2, 1879; as Assistant to the Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, May 2, 1879, to June 30, 1885; on leave of

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 20, 1883)

absence, July 1 to Aug. 28, 1885; at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, and in command of Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1885, to Jan. 11, 1886; and on leave of absence, Jan. 11 to Dec. 31, 1886.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1886.

**Civil History.** — Major, N. Y. Militia, 1879. Civil Engineer and Vice-President of Barber Asphalt Paving Company, since 1887. Author of "The Russian Army and its Campaigns in Turkey in 1877–78," 1879; "Army Life in Russia," 1880; "The Mississippi" (Campaign Series of the Civil War), 1882; and various Military and Scientific Papers, 1879–90.

\* Son of Major-General G. S. GREENE, U. S. Volunteers, Class of 1823.

2313. (Born Me.) . **WINFIELD S. CHAPLIN** . . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . 2

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics at the Military Academy, July 5 to Aug. 30, 1870; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Nov. 30, 1870, to Jan. 6, 1872; and on leave of absence, to Apr. 6, 1872.

RESIGNED, APR. 6, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer, 1872–74. Professor of Mechanics and Military Instructor, Maine State College, 1874–77; and Professor of Civil Engineering in the Imperial University of Japan, at Tokio, 1877–85, for his services in which was conferred upon him the Order of

the "Rising Sun," 1885. Professor of Civil Engineering in Harvard University, Mas., since 1885.

**2314.** (Born Mo.) . . . **EDWARD S. HOLDEN** . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **3**

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Johnston, N. C., Oct. 1, 1870, to Aug., 1871 ; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 31, 1871, to Aug. 28, 1872, — and Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Aug. 28, 1872, to Mar. 28, 1873.

RESIGNED, MAR. 28, 1873.

**Naval History.**— Served : as Astronomer at the Naval Observatory, (PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, U. S. NAVY, MAR. 21, 1873)

Washington, D. C., Mar. 21, 1873, to June, 1881, except while detached to England in 1876 to examine the Loan Collection of Scientific Instruments of South Kensington Museum, and to Central City, Col., to observe the Transit of Mercury during Total Eclipse of the Sun, July 29, 1878.

RESIGNED, JUNE, 1881.

**Civil History.**— Director of the Washburn Observatory and Professor of Astronomy in the University of Wisconsin, Feb., 1881, to Jan. 1, 1886. In charge of the U. S. Eclipse Expedition to the South Pacific Ocean, Mar. to June, 1883. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1885. President of the University of California, Oct., 1885, to Mar. 23, 1888. Director of the Lick Observatory of the University of California, since Apr., 1888. Author of "The Bastion System of Fortifications, etc.," 1872 ; of "Index-Catalogue of Books and Memoirs relating to Nebulæ and Clusters," 1877 (No. 311 Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections) ; of "Astronomy for Students" (jointly with Professor Newcomb), 1879 ; of "Sir William Herschel, — his Life and Works," 1881 ; of Publications of the Washburn Observatory (Vols. I., II., III., and IV.), 1881–86, and of the "Lick Observatory" (Vol. I.), 1887 ; of "Hand Book of the Lick Observatory," 1888 ; and of various Astronomical Papers to Scientific Journals. Member of the Astronomische Gesellschaft, Leipzig, Germany ; of American Association for the Advancement of Sciences ; of the National Academy of Sciences ; of many Scientific Societies ; and Foreign Associate of the Royal Astronomical Society of London, Eng. Degree of A. M. conferred by the University of St. Louis, Mo., 1878 ; and of LL. D. by the University of Wisconsin, 1886, and by Columbia College, New York, 1887.

**2315.** (Born Mas.) . . . **CARL F. PALFREY** . . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . . **4**

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 17, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1870, to (TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1872)

June 18, 1872 ; as Asst. Engineer of the Boundary Survey of the 49th Parallel of Latitude, June 19 to July 22, 1872 ; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., July 26, 1872, to Aug. 29, 1873 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 1, 1873, to Aug. 28, (FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 2, 1874)

1878; and as Engineer on the Staff of the Commanding General of the Department of California and Division of the Pacific, Sep. 16, 1878, to Oct. 31, 1879; as Engineer Officer, Department of Arizona, Nov. 25, 1879, to June 23, 1882, being engaged in perfecting system of irrigation at Pima and Maricopa Agency, and making various Surveys; as Assistant to Colonel Mendell, July 4, 1882 (leave of absence, Oct. 1, 1883, to Feb. 1, 1884),

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 26, 1883)

to Feb. 1, 1884, and to Colonel Houston, to Mar. 10, 1884; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1884, to Feb. 27, 1885; on sick leave of absence, July 28 to Sep. 28, 1884, and Dec. 3, 1884, to May 4, 1885, and awaiting orders till Aug. 31, 1885; as Assistant to Captain Lockwood, Sep. 5, 1885, to June 27, 1886; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements from Erie, Pa., to Olcott, N. Y., July 1 to Sep. 30, 1886, and on Lake Ontario and of Fts. Porter, Niagara, and Ontario, since July 1, 1886, — and of various Investigations and Surveys, since June 18, 1888.

**2316.** (Born N. Y.) . . . **JAMES ROCKWELL** . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 5

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Oct. 28, 1870, to July, 1871, — and Gila Bend and near Tucson, Ara., to Oct., 1871; in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., Oct. 9, 1871, to Sep. 1, 1874, being Acting Regimental Adjutant, Nov., 1871, to Jan., 1872, and Adjutant, Jan. 13, 1872, to Aug. 31, 1874 (in Modoc country, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Jan. 26 to May 25, 1873, being engaged in the Seizure of the Lava Beds, June 1, 1873); on leave of absence, Sep. 1-30, 1874; at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Oct. 12 to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1874)

Dec. 5, 1874; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Springfield Armory, Mas., Jan. 5, 1875, to Oct. 30, 1876, — and at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Nov. 21, 1876, to Aug. 24, 1878 (leave of absence, May 26 to Oct. 16, 1877); at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 28, 1878, to Aug. 28, 1881; in command of Ft. Abraham Lincoln Ordnance Depot, Dak., Sep. 10, 1881, and from Dec. 5, 1885, Chief

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, DEC. 4, 1882)

Ordnance Officer of the Department of Dakota, to July 20, 1886; and as Assistant at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., July 27, 1886, to. —

**2317.** (Born Pa.) . . . . **EDWARD E. WOOD\*** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 6

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 28, 1870, to Jan. 8, 1872, — Ft. Craig, N. M., Jan. 20 to Apr. 29, 1872, — and Ft. Tularosa, N. M., May 5 to Oct. 28, 1872; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of French, Dec. 11, 1872, to Aug. 31, 1876, — as Principal As-

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 31, 1873)

sistant Professor, Aug. 31, 1876, to June 24, 1879, — and as Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 31, 1877, to June 24, 1879; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Schofield, June 24, 1879, to Nov. 15, 1882; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 9, 1882, to July 30, 1883; at the Military Academy as Principal Assistant Professor

of French, Aug. 28, 1883, to Aug. 28, 1884, and of Spanish, Aug. 28, 1884, (CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 20, 1886) to Apr. 5, 1886; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., to May 15, 1886, — on Campaign in New Mexico against Geronimo, to Sep. 16, 1886, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Oct. 11, 1886, — San Antonio, Tex., to Oct. 21, 1887, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Jan. 12, 1888 (leave of absence, to May 12, 1888) — and march to Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Aug. 1, 1889; and at the Military Academy as Principal Assistant Professor of Spanish, Aug. 28, 1889, to —.

\* EDWARD E. WOOD, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted, Sep. 12, 1862, in the 17th Pennsylvania Cavalry (afterwards 2d Pro. Pa. Cav.); became First Sergeant and First Lieutenant; was captured, Dec. 27, 1862, at Ocoquan, Va.; and after exchange, May, 1863, served in all the operations of the First Cavalry Division, Army of the Potomac, till mustered out of service, Aug. 7, 1865.

**2318.. (Born N. Y.)... WILLIAM B. WEIR\*... (Ap'd at Large)... 7**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 30, 1870, to July 14, 1872, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), July 20, 1872, to May 1, 1873, — and Ft. Sullivan, Me., June 1 to July 8, 1873; on Signal Duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., July 16, 1873, to Nov. 30, 1874 (constructing Telegraph Line from Cape Henry to Cape Hatteras, N. C., Dec., 1873, to Apr., 1874); as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, (FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1874)

N. Y., Dec. 8, 1874, to Mar. 11, 1878; as Post Ordnance Officer at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Mar. 19 to Nov. 1, 1878; in command of Cheyenne Ordnance Depot, Wy., Nov. 1, 1878, to Oct. 20, 1879.

KILLED BY UTE INDIANS, OCT. 20, 1879, NEAR WHITE RIVER AGENCY, COL.: AGED 30.

\* Son of ROBERT W. WEIR, late Professor of Drawing, U. S. Military Academy.

**2319.. (Born Md.)... WILLIAM R. QUINAN..... (Ap'd Md.)... 8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Sep. 30, 1870, to Aug., 1871, — Raleigh, N. C., to Nov. 10, 1872, — Sitka, Alas., Jan. to May 19, 1873, (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1873)

Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), June 20, 1873, to Apr. 30, 1874, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., July 8 to Aug. 8, 1874, — Sitka, Alas., Aug. 16, 1874, to June 17, 1876, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., July—Aug., 1876, — Point San José, Cal., Aug. 13, 1876 (detached service, Aug. 26 to Oct. 10, 1880), to Nov. 12, 1880; and on leave of absence, to Nov. 11, 1881.

RESIGNED, NOV. 11, 1881.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2320.. (Born Ct.)..... EDWARD S. CHAPIN..... (Ap'd Io.)... 9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in garrison at Charleston, W. Va., and Ft. McHenry, Md.,

Oct. 4, 1870, to Nov., 1872, — Ft. Stevens, Or., Dec. 21, 1872, to July 5, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), July 24, 1873, (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 19, 1873)

to May 1, 1874, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., July 6 to Aug. 5, 1874, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Oct. 4, 1875, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 15, 1877, — and Ft. Canby, Wash., Nov. 19, 1877 (leave of absence, Feb. 15, 1879, to Feb. 15, 1880), to Nov. 23, 1880, — Ft. Stevens, Or., to June 10, 1881, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to July 7, 1881, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Nov. 17, 1881, — and Ft. Warren, Mas., to Aug. 21, 1882; and (TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1882)

on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col., Sep. 19 to Nov. 26, 1882, — Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to July 22, 1883, — Ft. Buford, Dak., to Nov. 27, 1885, — and Ft. Pembina, Dak., to —.

CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 27, 1888.

2321. (Born N. Y.) . . . . . **HENRY A. REED\*** . . . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . 10

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 10, 1870, to July 13, 1871, — Camp McDermitt, Nev., July 19, 1871, to Mar., 1872, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Jan., 1873 (leave of absence, July 27 to Aug. 31, 1872), — Ft. McHenry, Md., Jan. to Apr. 30, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1873, to May 1, 1874, — Ft. Foote, Md., to Nov., 1874, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., to May 15, 1875 (leave of absence, Mar. 11 to Apr. 10, 1875); on Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., May 19, 1875, to Aug. 16, 1876; at the Military Academy (FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 21, 1875)

as Principal Assistant Professor of Drawing, and Assistant Instructor of Military Signaling and Telegraphy, Aug. 31, 1876, to Aug. 28, 1880, and Aug. 28, 1883, to Aug. 28, 1888; in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Aug. 28, 1880, to Jan. 21, 1881, — Jackson Barracks, La., to June 28, 1881, — Atlanta, Ga., to Oct. 9, 1881, — Yorktown, Va. (Centennial Celebration), to Nov. 4, 1881, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Dec. 1, 1882, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 13, 1883; on leave of absence in Europe, Aug. 28 to Dec. 30, 1888; and in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to Apr. 25, 1889, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to —.

**Civil History.** — Author of "Topographical Drawing and Sketching, including Applications of Photography," 1886.

\* **HENRY A. REED**, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted, Aug. 14, 1862, in the 24th Wisconsin Volunteers; became Sergeant, First Sergeant, and First Lieutenant; and served in the Battles of Perryville, and Stone River (where wounded) in 1862, — Chattanooga Campaign, Battle of Chickamauga (where wounded), defense of Chattanooga, and Battle of Missionary Ridge, in 1863, — East Tennessee Campaign and Pursuit of Enemy from Knoxville, in 1863-64, — and Battle of Nashville, in 1864.

2322. (Born Mas.) . . . . . **WILLIAM B. HOMER** . . . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 11

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 30, 1870 (leave of absence, to Nov. 30, 1870); in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to Apr. 11, 1874 (leave of absence, July 19, 1872, to Jan. 26, 1873), — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1874, to May 1, 1875, — Ft. Warren, Mas.,

June 5 to Nov. 26, 1875, — Savannah, Ga., Dec. 1, 1875, to Dec. 23, 1876, — Charleston, S. C., Dec. 24, 1876, to Nov. 16, 1878 (leave of absence, Aug. 12 to Oct. 9, 1877), — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Nov. 20, 1878, to June 13, 1879, — Atlanta, Ga., to Nov. 1, 1879, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to June 22, 1880, — Little Rock Barracks, Ark. (on Rifle Practice, New York Harbor, July 25 to Oct. 31, 1880), to Nov. 13, 1880, — Ft. Barrancas Barracks, Fla., to June 2, 1881, — Ft. Brooke, Fla. (on Rifle

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, APR. 17, 1881)

Practice, New York Harbor, Oct. 2 to Nov. 15, 1881), to Nov. 30, 1881, — and Ft. Schuyler, N. Y. (with Army Rifle Team, Aug. 9 to Nov. 2, 1882), to Sep. 29, 1884; at the Military Academy as Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Sep. 29, 1884, to Aug. 28, 1888; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Sep. 10, 1888, to Sep. 24, 1889, when detailed as Instructor of Steam and Mechanical Engineering (at Boston, Mas., pursuing Special Course of Study, Oct. 8, 1889, to Aug. 20, 1890), to —.

2323. (Born N. Y.) . . . . **ROLLIN B. IVES** . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 12

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., Oct. 1, 1870, to Apr. 22, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1873, to May 1, 1874, — Ft. Preble, Me., June 4, 1874, to Dec. 24, 1875, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Jan. 2 to Mar. 3, 1876; as Professor of Military Science at Western University of Pennsylvania, to Aug., 1876; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Law, Aug. 30, 1876, to Aug. 28, 1878, — of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 28, 1878, to Aug. 28, 1880, — and Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Mar. 30 to Apr. 9, 1878; in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 25, 1880, to Oct., 1881; and on sick leave of absence to Oct. 29, 1881.

**Civil History.** — Author of "Treatise on Military Law," 1879.

DIED, OCT. 29, 1881, AT SUMMIT, N. J.: AGED 32.

2324. (Born Ind.) . . . **JAMES A. DENNISON** . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . 13

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Sep. 30 to Oct. 25, 1871,

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 8, 1871)

— Ft. Union, N. M., Nov. 3, 1871, to Mar. 4, 1872, — and Ft. Bascom, N. M., to June 20, 1872; and on leave of absence, to Aug. 31, 1872.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, Little Falls, N. Y., 1873-75; at Johnstown, N. Y., 1876-82; and at New York city since 1884. Major of Engineers in the Egyptian Army, Jan. 2, 1875, to Dec. 31, 1876. Deputy Attorney-General of the State of New York, Jan. 1, 1882, to Jan. 1, 1884. Lieut.-Colonel, N. Y. Militia, 1887.

2325. (Born Mas.) . . **EDWARD G. STEVENS** . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 14

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery and Signaling, July 5 to Aug. 30, 1870 ; on leave of absence, to Nov. 30, 1870 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Nov., 1871, — and Camp McDowell, Ara., to Dec. 1, 1871.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1871.

**Civil History.** — Insurance Agent, Clinton, Mas., since 1872.

2326. (Born N. Y.) . . . **EDGAR S. DUDLEY** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 15

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : in garrison at Cape Disappointment, Wash., Oct. 14, 1870, to Nov. 8, 1871, — Ft. Macon, N. C., Nov. 24, 1872, to Aug. 25, 1874 (leave of absence, Sep. 9 to Oct. 13, 1873, and Aug. 25, 1874, to May 1, 1875), — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1875, to May 1, 1876 (sick leave of absence, July 6 to Nov. 28, 1875) ; awaiting

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 29, 1875)

orders, to May 30, 1876 ; on sick leave of absence, to Aug. 19, 1876 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Nebraska, Sep. 2, 1876, to July, 1879 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., July 7, 1879, to Feb. 20, 1881, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Oct. 1, 1881 (on sick leave of absence, to Jan. 13, 1882), — and Newport Barracks, Ky., to Nov. 22, 1884 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Nebraska, to Sep. 1, 1888 ; in garrison at Huntsville, Ala. (detached service, Sep. 1-12, 1888), to Nov. 29, 1888, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to May 22, 1889, — Ft. Warren, Mas. (leave of absence, Sep. 20 to Oct. 29, 1889), to Oct., 1889, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 30, 1889, to —.

2327. (Born N. Y.) . . . **CLARENCE A. POSTLEY** . . . (Ap'd Col.) . . . 16

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Oct. 1, 1870, to Mar. 28, 1872 (leave of absence, to May 1, 1872), — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1872, to May 1, 1873, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., June 3 to Aug. 18, 1873 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1873, to Aug. 28, 1878, — and Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Sep. 30 to Nov. 6, 1873, and Oct. 6, 1875, to Aug. 31, 1876 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 28 to Oct. 1, 1878 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1878, to Nov. 13, 1881, — and at Jackson

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 20, 1879)

Barracks, La., to Feb. 10, 1882 ; and on leave of absence in Europe, to Jan. 31, 1883.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1883.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2328. (Born Me.) . . . **CHARLES W. BURROWS** . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . . 17

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Sep. 29, 1870, to Apr.,

1871 ; in garrison at Charleston, S. C., to Aug. 11, 1872 ; and on leave of absence, to Oct. 10, 1872.

RESIGNED, OCT. 10, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Bookseller and Stationer, Cleveland, O., since 1873.

2329. (Born Pa.) . . . . . **IRA MAC NUTT** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . . . 18

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Sep. 30, 1870, to Oct. 28, 1872, — New Orleans, La., to Nov. 27, 1872, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1872, to Apr. 20, 1874, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May, 1874, to May 1, 1875, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., May 30, 1875, to July 17, 1876 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., to Aug. 6, 1876 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 30, 1876, to Oct. 2, 1878 ; on delay, to Dec. 5, 1878 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 13, 1878)

as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Dec. 5, 1878, to Dec. 1, 1880 ; as Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department of the South, Dec. 3, 1880, to Nov. 18, 1882 ; as Assistant at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Nov. 20, 1882, to July 13, 1887, — at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 14, 1886)

July 8, 1889, — and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to —.

2330. (Born O.) . . . . . **WILLIAM E. BIRKHIMER\*** . . . . . (Ap'd Io.) . . . . . 19

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Sep. 30, 1870, to May, 1872, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1872, to May 1, 1873, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May 19, 1873, to Aug. 28, 1874 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 30, 1874, to Sep. 6, 1876, — and Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Sep. 30, 1874, to Apr. 10, 1875 ; in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 26 to Nov. 8, 1876, — Columbia, S. C., Nov. 19, 1876, to Jan. 11, 1877, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., to Apr. 19, 1877, — and Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Apr. 20 to July 28, 1877 ; suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 28 to Oct. 24, 1877 ; in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1877, to July 12, 1878 ; on Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., July 15, 1878, to Feb. 3, 1879, and in

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 10, 1879)

the Signal Bureau at Washington, D. C., to Apr. 21, 1880 ; in charge of Military Telegraph Lines in Washington and Idaho Territories, Dec. 18, 1880 ; in the Signal Bureau at Washington, D. C., to June 9, 1882 ; in garrison at Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Dec. 15, 1882, to Sep. 29, 1883, — Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to May 30, 1885, — and Washington Barracks, D. C., to Nov. 23, 1886 ; and as Acting Judge Advocate (*ex officio* Captain) of the Department of the Columbia, Nov. 8, 1886, to —.

**Civil History.** — Author of "Law of Appointment and Promotion in the Regular Army of the United States," 1880 ; and of "Historical Sketch of the Artillery, U. S. Army," 1884.

\* WILLIAM E. BIRKHIMER, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted, Mar. 21, 1864, in the Fourth Iowa Veteran Cavalry Volunteers, with which he served in Mississippi, Tennessee, and Missouri, till Oct., 1865.

**2331.. (Born N. Y.) .WALTER S. SCHUYLER. . (Ap'd N. Y.) . 20**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Oct. 9, 1870, to Dec. 12, 1871 (escorting surveying party, July 14 to Nov. 10, 1871), — Camp McDowell, Ara., Feb. to June, 1872, — Scouting in Arizona, June 27, 1872, to May, 1873, being engaged in Fights at Santa Maria Mountains, Sep. 22, 1872, Sycamore Creek, Oct. 19, 1872, Rio Verde, Nov. 16, 1872, and Gila River, Jan. 16, 1873, — commanding Indian Scouts, Feb. 5, 1873, to Feb., 1875, — Rio Verde Indian Reservation, Ara., and Scouting, May, 1873, to Jan., 1874, being engaged in Fights on East Fork of Verde, Dec. 4, 1873, Cave Creek, Dec. 23, 1873, and Cañon Creek, Jan. 10, 1874, — Camp Verde, Ara., and Scouting, to Nov., 1874, being engaged in the Fight of Superstition Mountain, Mar. 25-26, and Mesacilla Range, May 17-18, 1874, — Rio Verde Indian Reservation, Ara., to Feb., 1875 (leave of absence, Feb. 27, 1875, to Feb. 27, 1876), — Ft. Hays, Kan., Mar. 24 to May 27, 1876, — Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Crook, May 30, 1876, to Jan. 19, 1882, — in the field, May 31, 1876, to July, 1877, being engaged in the Combat of Slim (FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 29, 1876)

Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9-10, 1876, and on leave of absence, Nov. 26, 1879, to Jan. 17, 1882; on frontier duty at Ft. Sidney, Neb., Jan. 25, 1882, to Apr. 15, 1883, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to July 29, 1883, — and leading surveying party through Yellowstone Park, to Sep., 1883; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Cornell University, N. Y., to Oct., 1886; and on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., Oct. 11, 1886, to May,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, APR. 21, 1887)

1887, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to July 25, 1889, — and Ft. Elliott, to —.

**2332.. (Born R. I.) .BENJAMIN H. RANDOLPH. (Ap'd R. I.) . 21**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Oct. 14, 1870, to Sep. 7, 1872, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Sep. 10 to Nov. 27, 1872, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1872, to Dec. 13, 1873, — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1873, to Apr. 27, 1874, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1874, to May 1, 1875, — Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., May 29, 1875, to Nov. 30, 1876 (Centennial Exhibition Grounds, May 8 to Nov. 30, 1876), — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Feb. 7, 1877, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Feb. 7 to July 31, 1877; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Maryland and Pennsylvania, to Oct. 24, 1877; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1877, to June 23, 1878; on Engineer duty, under Lieutenant Wheeler, on explorations west of the 100th Meridian, June 25, 1873, to (FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 23, 1879)

Oct. 31, 1879; at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, Nov. 1, 1879, to June 4, 1881; in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to July 22, 1881; on leave of absence in Europe and witnessing the Autumn manoeuvres of the French Army, to Jan. 10, 1882; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La. (relieving sufferers from Mississippi overflow, Mar. 18-28, 1882, and Mar. 31 to Apr. 8, 1884), to Aug. 29, 1884; as Executive Officer of the Cotton Centennial Commission, to June 29, 1885; and in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., to —.

**2333. (Born Md.) CHARLES A. H. McCAULEY (Ap'd Pa.) . 22**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in garrison at Savannah, Ga., Sep. 30, 1870, to Aug. 3, 1872 (leave of absence, to Nov. 30, 1872),—and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to Apr., 1875 (on leave and absent sick, Dec. 23, 1874, to Jan. 31, 1875, and on sick leave of absence, Apr. 24, 1875, to Nov. 3, 1876); on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 3–17, 1876; in the office of the Chief Engineer of the Department of Missouri, Nov. 22 to Dec. 6, 1876; in garrison at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 14, 1876, to Mar. 8, 1877; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer of the Department of the Missouri, Mar. 30, 1877, to Feb. 5, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, OCT. 7, 1878)

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 5, 1879)

to Aug. 14, 1879 (on leave of absence, to Oct. 11, 1879),—in charge of Courier and Mail Transportation for Ute Expedition, to Feb. 10, 1880,—and Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Mar. 5, 1881; awaiting orders, to Aug. 13, 1881; and in charge of Supply Depot at Rawlins, Wy., to Feb. 10, 1882,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 18, 1881)

—Quartermaster's Depot at Ogden, Utah, to Sep. 15, 1883,—Asst. Quartermaster of the Department of the Platte, to Nov. 30, 1887,—and Asst. Quartermaster of the Division of the Missouri, and Disbursing Officer at its headquarters, to —.

**2334. (Born Pa.) . RICHARD A. WILLIAMS . . (Ap'd Pa.) . 23**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty, conducting recruits to, and at Ft. Stanton, N. M., Sep. 27, 1870, to Apr. 23, 1872,—Ft. Union, N. M., and Scouting, being engaged in Skirmishes, June 12 and Aug. 16, 1872 (leave of absence, Nov. 4, 1872, to June 7, 1873), to May, 1874,—Scouting, to Aug. 19, 1874,—Ft. Union, N. M., to July 9, 1875 (sick leave of absence, Aug. 30, 1874, to Apr. 2, 1875),—Ft. Brown, Tex., to Sep. 6, 1876,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 17, 1876)

Ringgold Barracks, Tex., to June 2, 1877,—Ft. Brown, Tex., June 4, 1877, to Jan., 1878, being Acting Regimental Adjutant, June 4, 1877, to Jan. 12, 1878,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., and Hidalgo, Tex., Jan. 27, 1878, to Mar. 8, 1879,—Edinburg, Tex., to May 8, 1879,—Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to July 8, 1879,—Edinburg, Tex., to Oct. 23, 1879,—Ft. Clark, Tex. (Scouting, Nov. 12 to Dec. 29, 1879), to May 24, 1880 (leave of absence, to Feb. 2, 1881),—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Sep. 30, 1882,—Ft. Duncan, Tex. (Scouting, Jan. 30 to Feb. 4, 1883), to Apr. 29, 1883,—Ft. Clark, Tex., to Sep. 6, 1883,—San Antonio, Tex. (distributing supplies to sufferers from Mississippi overflow, Apr. 3 to June 3, 1884), to June 13, 1885,—Scouting in New Mexico, to May 25, 1886,—San An-

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, APR. 24, 1886)

tonio, Tex., to July 13, 1886,—Scouting in Arizona and New Mexico, to Sep. 16, 1886,—San Antonio, Tex., to June 23, 1887 (leave of absence and conducting recruits, to Mar. 4, 1888),—Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 17, 1888,—and marching to, and at Ft. Meade, Dak., to Dec. 15, 1889.

DIED, JAN. 20, 1890, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 43.

2335..(Born Ind.).. **EDWARD C. EDGERTON**..(Ap'd Ind.).. 24

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Oct. 8 to Nov. 19, 1870, — Sidney Barracks, Neb., to July 25, 1871, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Sep., 1871, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Nov., 1871, — and Camp Grant, Ara., to June 11, 1872; and on leave of absence, to Dec. 31, 1872.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Manager of Ft. Wayne, Ind., Steel Plow Works since 1873.

2336..(Born Mas.).. **DANIEL C. PEARSON**..(Ap'd Mas.).. 25

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Sep. 30, 1870, to June, 1873, — Medicine Bow, Wy., to Oct. 30, 1873 (leave of absence, to Mar. 31, 1874), — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Oct. 5, 1874, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Dec., 1875, — Ft. Fetterman, Wy., to May, 1876, — Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, May to Oct., 1876, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Nov. 13, 1876, to July 24, 1877 (leave of absence, July 24, 1877, to Jan. 25, 1878), — conducting recruits to 5th Infantry, Feb. 3 to Mar. 4, 1878, — Ft. Keogh, Mon., Mar. 4, 1878 (Scouting, Feb. 16 to Apr. 10, 1879), to  
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, APR. 23, 1879)

Aug. 22, 1879, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Dec. 12, 1880, — Ft. Custer, Mon., to June 8, 1884, — Regimental Quartermaster, Sep. 8, 1881, to Apr. 1, 1887, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Aug. 28, 1888, — Ft. Spokane, Wash., to Apr. 5, 1889, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to July 12, 1889, —  
(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1889)

Ft. Sherman, Ida., to Oct., 1889, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to —.

2337..(Born Ark.).. **CLINTON H. TEBBETTS**..(Ap'd Ark.).. 26

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: as Professor of Military Science in the Kentucky University, Lexington, Ky., Sep. 12, 1870, to Sep. 12, 1871; on frontier duty at Ft. Griffin, Tex., Nov. 2, 1871, to June 1, 1872; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 1, 1872.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Manufacturer, Contractor, Merchant, and Architect, since 1872. Residence, Harrodsburg, Ky.

2338..(Born N. Y.).. **ALEXANDER O. BRODIE**..(Ap'd N. Y.).. 27

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: joining regiment, Oct., 1870, to Jan. 20, 1871; on frontier duty at Camps Mogollon and Apache, Ara., to Apr. 4, 1872, — on Escort duty, to June 10, 1872, — Camp Apache, Ara., to Nov. 26, 1872, — pursuing deserters, to Jan., 1873, — Scouting, to Apr. 29, 1873, — and Ft.

Walla Walla, Wash., to Aug. 25, 1874; in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to Mar. 12, 1875; on leave of absence, to Mar. 1, 1876; on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 25, 1875)

duty at Ft. Colville, Wash., to June 19, 1877 (leave of absence, Apr. 5 to May 2, 1877), — and conducting prisoners to Ft. Canby, Wash., to July 9, 1877; and awaiting orders and leave of absence, to Sep. 30, 1877.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1877.

**Civil History.** — Cattle trade in Kan., 1878-82. Mining Operations in Dakota and Arizona, 1882-87. Employed by Water Storage Company, Walnut Grove, Ara., 1887-90, and its Chief Engineer and Superintendent, 1889-90.

DROWNED, FEB. 22, 1890, IN THE BURSTING OF THE WALNUT GROVE DAM, ARA. : AGED 40.

2339.. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES W. LARNED\***. (Ap'd at Large).. **28**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: awaiting orders for transfer of regiment, Oct. 1-10, 1870; on (TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, OCT. 10, 1870)

frontier duty at Camp near Detroit, Kan., to Nov., 1870, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Mar., 1871; in garrison at Louisville, Ky., to Apr., 1873 (leave of absence, June 27, 1871, to Feb. 17, 1872); on frontier duty on Yellowstone Expedition, to Sep., 1873, being engaged in the Combat on Yellowstone River, Aug. 11, 1873, — and Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to Sep. 29, 1873; on leave of absence to Dec. 24, 1873; on duty in the War Department, to July 18, 1874; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Drawing, Aug. 30, 1874, to July 25, 1876, — and Professor (FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 25, 1876)

since July 25, 1876.

PROFESSOR OF DRAWING, MILITARY ACADEMY, JULY 25, 1876.

\* Son of Additional Paymaster WILLIAM LARNED, U. S. Army.

2340. (Born Mas.).....**EDMUND M. COBB**.....(Ap'd Cal.).. **29**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Oct., 1870, to Nov., (TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 7, 1871)

1871; in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Nov. 25, 1871, to Dec. 4, 1872, — Ft. Foote, Md., Dec. 13, 1872, to Apr. 28, 1874, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1874, to May 1, 1875, — Ft. McHenry, Md., May 31 to Dec. 27, 1875, — Special duty at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Dec. 27, 1875, to July 1, 1881, — and (FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 7, 1878)

Ft. McHenry, Md., to June 22, 1883; and on sick leave of absence to Oct. 28, 1883.

DIED, OCT. 28, 1882, AT HUNTSVILLE, ALA. : AGED 36.

2341.. (Born N. Y.)....**AUSTIN L. PEIRCE**....(Ap'd N. Y.).. **30**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Griffin, Tex., Oct. 4 to Nov. 30, 1870.  
DIED, NOV. 30, 1870, AT FT. GRIFFIN, TEX. : AGED 22.

**2342.** (Born W. Va.) **EDWARD A. GODWIN** (Ap'd W. Va.) . . 31

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 17, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., Nov. 25, 1870, to Mar. 26, 1871, — Ft. Selden, N. M., to Sep. 7, 1874, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to July 10, 1875, — Ft. Brown, Tex., Oct. 31, 1875, to Dec. 29, 1877  
(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 3, 1876)

(leave of absence, Dec. 11, 1875, to June 16, 1876), — Santa Maria, Tex., Dec. 29, 1877, to Feb. 28, 1879, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Dec. 13, 1879, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Apr. 1, 1881, — Camp Del Rio, Tex., to Dec. 10, 1881, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Apr. 18, 1883, — Regimental Quartermaster, May 23, 1883, to July 5, 1886, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to June 29, 1883, — San Antonio, Tex., to Sep. 8, 1886, — Camp Del Rio, Tex., to Feb. 23, 1887, —  
(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 5, 1886)

and Ft. Clark, Tex., to Sep. 4, 1887; on Recruiting service, to Sep. 3, 1888; and on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., Oct. 2, 1888, to —.

**2343.** (Born Va.) **SAMUEL W. FOUNTAIN** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 32

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : on frontier duty conducting recruits to New Mexico, Sep. 30 to Nov. 11, 1870, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to June 23, 1874 (in pursuit of deserters, Feb. 20 to Mar. 10, 1871, and Scouting, Apr. 3 to May 4, 1871), — Ft. McRae, N. M., July 4, 1874, to Dec. 26, 1875 (sick leave of absence, Nov. 15, 1874, to Feb. 2, 1875), — Ft. Selden, N. M., to Jan., 1876 (undergoing sentence of suspension, Dec., 1875, to May 15, 1876), — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., Mar. 5, 1876, to May 21, 1878 (commanding detachment at Edinburg, Tex., Feb. 1 to Apr. 8, 1878), — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., May 26 to July 5, 1878, — San Diego, Tex., July 9, 1878, to Mar. 1,  
(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 22, 1878)

1879, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to May 29, 1879, — Santa Maria, Tex., to Oct. 13, 1879, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Dec., 1880, — Del Rio, Tex., to Mar. 25, 1883, — with Captain Livermore's Expedition to survey the country west of the Pecos River, Tex., to Nov. 13, 1883, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to May 31, 1884, — San Antonio, Tex., to June 13, 1885, — Scouting in New Mexico, to July 3, 1886, — San Antonio, Tex., to Oct., 1886, — Jefferson Barracks,  
(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, APR. 11, 1889)

Mo., to Oct. 1, 1888, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to May 5, 1889, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., to —.

**2344.** (Born O.) **FREDERICK K. WARD** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 33

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Harney, Or., Nov., 1870, to Jan. 10, 1872, — surveying reservation at Camp Harney, Or., to Feb. 18, 1872, — Camp Harney, Or., to Jan. 13, 1874 (commanding detachment against